

Electronic Research Administration A program of the National Institutes of Health

eRA Commons User Guide

eRA Commons Version 3.19

Document Version 4.7.0

April 30, 2015



NIH National Institutes of Health

CONTACT US

Document Comments:

We value your feedback on this document.

How are we doing? The Communications & Documentation Team of the electronic Research Administration (eRA) is dedicated to serving our community and welcomes your feedback to assist us in improving our user guides. Please send comments about the user guide to this address: <u>eRACommunications@mail.nih.gov</u>.

Troubleshooting support:

Please contact the eRA Help Desk:

Toll-free: 1-866-504-9552

Phone: 301-402-7469

TTY: 301-451-5939

Web:<u>http://grants.nih.gov/support</u> (Preferred method of contact)

Email: <u>commons@od.nih.gov</u> (for Commons Support)

Email:<u>helpdesk@od.nih.gov</u> (for IMPAC II Support)

Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

No data shown in illustrations represents any real account, project, or individual. Any resemblance to actual accounts, projects, or individuals is purely coincidental.

DOCUMENT HISTORY

Date	System Version	Document Version	Description of Change	Author
4/29/04	2.6.3.0	1.0.0	Initial release	eRA Communications
4/25/14	3.12.0.7	4.3.0	Updated FCOI roles	eRA Communications
7/18/14	3.14.0.10	4.4.0	Updated for re-designed Institution Profile	eRA Communications
10/17/14	3.16.0.10	4.5.0	Added Federated login; FRAM; Status changes for inclusion	eRA Communications
2/5/2015	3.18.0.13	4.6.0	Updated to reflect the January 2015 quarterly release changes	eRA Communications
4/30/2015	3.19.0.10	4.7.0	Updated to reflect the <u>April</u> <u>2015 quarterly release</u> <u>changes</u>	eRA Communications

The most current version of this document will be available on the eRA website: <u>http://era.nih.gov</u>.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 About eRA Commons 1
1.1 User Roles
1.1.1 Account Administrator (AA)
1.1.2 Administrative Official (AO)
1.1.3 Assistant (ASST)
1.1.4 Business Official (BO) 4
1.1.5 Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI) 4
1.1.5.1 FCOI Assistant (FCOI_ASST) Role
1.1.5.2 FCOI Read-Only (FCOI_View) Role
1.1.6 Federal Financial Report (FSR Role)
1.1.7 Internet Assisted Review (IAR)
1.1.8 Program Director/Principal Investigator (PI)
1.1.9 Signing Official (SO) 7
1.1.10 Sponsor (SPONSOR)
1.1.11 Trainee (TRAINEE)
1.2 Accessing Commons
1.2.1 Welcome to Commons!
1.2.2 Logging into Commons
1.2.2.1 Accessing Commons with a Commons User ID
1.2.2.2 Accessing Commons with a Network ID (NIH or Agency)13
1.2.2.3 Session Expiration
1.2.3 Federated Institutions/Organizations Sign In16
1.2.3.1 Accessing Commons with Your Organization Credentials17
1.2.3.2 Why Can't I Link My Commons Account?
1.2.4 Switching Institutions
1.2.5 Changing the Displayed Affiliated Institution

1.2.6 Password Policy	
1.2.6.1 First-Time Login	21
1.2.6.2 Password Requirements	22
1.2.6.3 Reset Password	
1.2.6.4 Changing Your Password	
1.2.6.5 Reset Your Expired Password	
1.2.6.6 Resetting a Locked Account	
1.2.7 Logging out of Commons	
1.3 Modules	28
2 Commons Demonstration Site	29
2.1 Accessing Commons Demonstration Facility	
2.2 Creating a New Demo Account	
3 Registering Institutions and Organizations	
3.1 Institution Registration Request	
3.2 Institution Registration Confirmation	
4 Admin Module	
4.1 Accounts	
4.1.1 Advanced Search	
4.1.2 Create a New Commons Account for an Individual (e.g., PD/PI)	
4.2 Delegations	42
4.2.1 Delegate on Behalf of Another User	43
4.2.1.1 Delegating Progress Report Authority on Behalf of Another User	43
4.2.1.2 Delegate Sponsor Authority on Behalf of Another User	47
4.2.1.3 Revoke Authority on Behalf of Another User	50
4.2.2 Institutional Delegation	53
4.2.2.1 Delegating Institutional Submit Progress Report Authority	
4.2.2.2 Revoking Institutional Submit Progress Report Authority	

4.2.3 Direct Delegations	61
4.2.3.1 Delegate Authority to Someone	
4.2.3.2 Search Delegations	66
4.2.3.3 Edit Delegations	
4.2.3.4 Remove Delegations	68
5 Institution Profile Module (IPF)	
5.1 Navigating the Institution Profile	71
5.2 IPF Dashboard	72
5.2.1 Main Sections	
5.2.2 Institution Profile Online Help Topics	73
5.3 What's the Difference Between View and Edit?	74
5.3.1 Viewing the Information in the Institution Profile	74
5.3.2 Editing the Information in the Institution Profile	75
5.4 Institution Basic Information	77
5.4.1 Institution Name	
5.4.1.1 Viewing Institution Name	80
5.4.1.2 Editing Institution Name	
5.4.2 Institution Contact Information	
5.4.2.1 Viewing Institution Contact Information	
5.4.2.2 Editing Institution Contact Information	83
5.4.3 About the Institution	
5.4.3.1 Viewing About the Institution Information	
5.4.3.2 Editing About the Institution Information	86
5.4.4 Indirect Cost Negotiations	
5.4.4.1 Viewing Indirect Cost Negotiations	91
5.4.4.2 Editing Indirect Cost Negotiations	
5.4.5 Signing Officials and TTO Administrators	93

5.4.6 Institution Address	94
5.4.6.1 Viewing Institution Address	94
5.4.6.2 Editing Institution Address	95
5.4.7 Extramural Technology Transfer Administration	97
5.4.7.1 Viewing Extramural Technology Transfer Administration	97
5.4.7.2 Editing Extramural Technology Transfer Administration	98
5.5 Institutional Assurances and Certifications	
5.5.0.1 Editing the Assurances and Certifications	102
6 Personal Profile Module	
7 Status Module	
7.1 Status Screen for Signing Officials (SO Role)	106
7.1.1 General Search	
7.1.2 Just in Time	
7.1.3 Pending Progress Report	
7.1.4 Recently Awarded	110
7.1.5 Recent/Pending eSubmissions	111
7.1.6 Closeout	112
7.1.7 Change of Institution	
7.1.8 Pending Inclusion Action	115
7.2 Status Result - General Search	116
7.3 Status for Program Directors/Principal Investigators (PI Role)	
7.3.1 Viewing Recent/Pending eSubmissions	
7.3.2 Viewing the List of Applications/Grants	
7.3.3 Searching by Grants.gov Tracking Number	
7.4 Status Information	
7.4.1 Additions for Review	
7.4.2 Adminstrative Supplements	136

7.4.3 Institute/Center PRAM Requests	
7.4.4 Relinquishing Statements	139
7.4.5 Closeout FRAM Requests	
7.5 Viewing Summary Statements from Status Information	141
7.6 Viewing the Notice of Award (NOA)	
7.7 Closeout Status	144
7.7.1 Federal Financial Report (FFR) Module	
7.7.2 Submitting Your Final Invention Statement (FIS)	147
7.7.2.1 Reporting Inventions on Your FIS	
7.7.2.2 Claiming No Inventions on Your FIS	151
7.7.2.3 Updating Your Saved FIS	152
7.7.2.4 Submitting Your FIS	
7.7.3 Submitting Your Final Progress Report	
7.7.3.1 Final Progress Report Additional Materials (FRAM)	158
Uploading Final Report Additional Materials	158
Submitting FRAM	161
7.8 Just in Time (JIT)	164
7.8.1 Uploading & Saving JIT Information	165
7.8.2 Submitting JIT Information To Agency	
7.8.3 Viewing the Just In Time Report	
7.9 No-Cost Extension (NCE)	170
7.10 Change of Institution	172
7.11 Rejecting the eApplication	172
8 Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module	174
9 Internet Assisted Review (IAR)	
10 xTrain	176
11 Administrative Supplement Request	

11 Change of Institution Overview
11.1 Features
11.2 Users
11.3 Business Rules
11.3.1 Eligible Grants
11.3.2 Access to Relinquishing Statements
11.3.3 Relinquishing Statement Reviewers
11.3.4 Relinquishing Statement Routing Order
11.3.5 Validation
11.3.6 Other Rules
11.4 Relinquishing SO Responsibilities
11.4.1 Start or Edit a Relinquishing Statement
11.4.2 Search for Institution
11.4.3 Delete a Relinquishing Statement
11.4.4 Route to PD/PI
11.4.5 Submit a Relinquishing Statement
11.5 Program Director/Principle Investigator Responsibilities
11.5.1 Edit Relinquishing Statement
11.5.2 Route Relinquishing Statement to SO
11.5.3 Signing Official Search/View Relinquishing Statement
11.5.3.1 Search for a Grant to Relinquish or to View RS
11.5.3.2 Search for Relinquishing Statements Submitted by Former Institution202
11.5.4 PD/PI Search/View Relinquishing Statement
11.6 eMail Notifications
11.6.1 eMail to the New Institution Contact eMail Provided on the RS Electronic Form 205
11.6.2 Confirmation eMail to PD/PI & SO from Former Institution Acknowledging NIH Receipt of RS

11.6.3 The Relinquishing Statement Routed eMail Notification	207
11.6.4 The Relinquishing Statement Returned eMail Notification	207
11.6.5 The Relinquishing Statement Acknowledged by NIH eMail Notification	208
11.6.6 eMail Acknowledging RS Now Visible to New Institution After IPF is Entered by NIH Internal User	208
11.6.7 Change of Institution Time Based Reminders	209
11.6.7.1 Change of Institution Application Reminder Notice (30 Days after RS Submit Date)	209
11.6.7.2 RS Reminder Notice (30 Days after Change of Institution Application Submit Date)	210
11.7 Error Messages	210
12 Federal Financial Report (FFR) Module	213
13 Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI) Module	214
14 Reference Letters	215
15 Understanding Grant Numbers	218

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Commons User Roles Diagram	
Figure 2: Welcome to the Commons	11
Figure 3: Commons Login	
Figure 4: Commons Home Page	13
Figure 5: User Information and Assigned Access Tabs	
Figure 6: Federal User Login Link	14
Figure 7: Network Login Screen for Agency and NIH Users	15
Figure 8: Commons Landing Page for Federal Users	16
Figure 9: User Information and Assigned Access Tabs (SRO)	16
Figure 10: Institution Name Displayed as a Link for Multiple Affiliations	
Figure 11: Change Affiliation Screen	21
Figure 12: User Information with Updated Affiliated Institution	
Figure 13: Change Password Screen	22
Figure 14: Change Password Confirmation	
Figure 15: Forgot Password/Unlock Account Link	24
Figure 16: Reset Password Screen	
Figure 17: Change Password Screen	26
Figure 18: Changing an Expired Password	27
Figure 19: Commons Logout Link	
Figure 20: Commons Navigation Bar	
Figure 21: Commons Demo Facility Link	
Figure 22: Create a New Demo Account Screen	
Figure 23: Confirm the New Demo Account	
Figure 24: Demo Account Created	31
Figure 25: Register Grantee Organization Link	
Figure 26: Online Registration Screen	

Figure 27: Register Institution Screen	34
Figure 28: Account List Screen	37
Figure 29: Continuous Submission Eligibility Screen for Selected PI	38
Figure 30: Create Account Button – Enabled After a Search is Performed	39
Figure 31: Create Account Screen Upon Initial Entry	40
Figure 32: Select Add Link After Selecting Role Information	41
Figure 33: Sample User Info in Create Account screen.	42
Figure 34: My Delegates Screen - Delegate Progress Report Link	44
Figure 35: Search to Delegate Progress Report Authority on Behalf of a PI	44
Figure 36: Delegate Progress Report Third Party Delegator Search Results	45
Figure 37: Delegate Progress Report Third Party Delegatee Search Results	46
Figure 38: Delegate Progress Report Screen and Checkbox	46
Figure 39: Updated Search Results Show Progress Report Authority for Selected User	46
Figure 40: My Delegates - Delegate Sponsor Link	47
Figure 41: Search to Delegate Sponsor Authority on Behalf of a Sponsor User	48
Figure 42: Delegate Sponsor Third Party Delegator Search Results	48
Figure 43: Delegate Sponsor Third Party Delegatee Search Results	49
Figure 44: Delegate Sponsor Screen and Checkbox	50
Figure 45: Updated Search Results Show Sponsor Authority for Selected User	50
Figure 46: Delegate Progress Report And Delegate Sponsor Links	51
Figure 47: Search to Revoke Progress Report Authority on Behalf of a PI	51
Figure 48: Third Party Delegator Search Results for Revoking Authority	52
Figure 49: Third Party Delegatee Search Results	52
Figure 50: Unchecked Progress Report Box for Revoking Authority	53
Figure 51: Institution Delegation Link for Granting Submit Progress Report Authority	54
Figure 52: Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation	55
Figure 53: Grant Delegation(s) Button	56

Figure 54: Delegation of Authority for Applicant Organization Certification and Acceptance .57
Figure 55: Institution Delegations Screen with Updated Current Submit Progress Report Delegations
Figure 56: Institution Delegation Link for Revoking Submit Progress Report Authority58
Figure 57: Current Submit Progress Report Delegations
Figure 58: Revoke Delegation(s) Button
Figure 59: Confirmation for Revoking Submit Progress Report Authority
Figure 60: Institution Delegations Screen after Revoking User's Delegation
Figure 61: My Delegates Screen - Search or Add Delegate Link
Figure 62: Search for Delegates
Figure 63: Select Link on the Search for Delegates Search Results
Figure 64: Delegate Authority (Authorities) Screen
Figure 65: Delegated Authorities Displayed in Search Results
Figure 66: My Current Delegations with Added Delegates
Figure 67: Search or Add Delegates Link
Figure 68: Search for Delegates Search Results
Figure 69: My Current Delegates - Select Link
Figure 70: Delegated Authorities are Updated by Selecting or Unselecting Checkboxes 68
Figure 71: My Current Delegates
Figure 72: Unselecting the Checkbox Removes the Delegation
Figure 73: Revoked Authorities are Removed from My Current Delegations
Figure 74: Sample Institution Profile
Figure 75: Institution Profile Dashboard
Figure 76: Personal Profile Online Help Icons
Figure 77: Institution Profile (Basic Information) View Options
Figure 78: Institution Profile Edit Options
Figure 79: Institution Profile (Basic Information) in Edit Mode

Figure 80: Institution Basic Information	78
Figure 81: Institution Profile Summary Indicating Missing Information	79
Figure 82: Institution Profile Error Message Within the Specific Component	79
Figure 83: View, View All, & Edit Buttons on Institution Profile (Basic Information)	80
Figure 84: Institution Name Component of IPF in View Mode	81
Figure 85: Institution Name Component of IPF in Edit Mode	81
Figure 86: Institution Contact Information Component of IPF in View Mode	83
Figure 87: Institution Contact Information Component of IPF in Edit Mode	84
Figure 88: About the Institution Component of IPF in View Mode	86
Figure 89: About the Institution Component of IPF in Edit Mode	87
Figure 90: Secondary DUNS Text Fields Display when Add Button is Selected	88
Figure 91: Removing a Secondary DUNS	88
Figure 92: Federal-Wide Assurance Number Text Field Displays when Add Button is Selected	89
Figure 93: Removing an FWA Number	90
Figure 94: Indirect Cost Negotiations Component of IPF in View Mode	92
Figure 95: Indirect Cost Negotiations Component of IPF in Edit Mode	92
Figure 96: Signing Official & TTO Administrator Component of IPF	94
Figure 97: Institution Address Component of IPF in View Mode	95
Figure 98: Institution Address Component of IPF in Edit Mode	96
Figure 99: Extramural Technology Transfer Administration Component of IPF in View Mode	98
Figure 100: Extramural Technology Transfer Administration Component of IPF in Edit Mode	99
Figure 101: Institutional Assurances and Certifications in View Mode	101
Figure 102: Edit Assurances and Certifications Button	102
Figure 103: Editing Institutional Assurances and Certifications	104

Figure 105: Status - Just in Time Search for SOs	109
Figure 106: Status - Pending Progress Report Search for SOs	110
Figure 107: Status - Recently Awarded Search for SOs	111
Figure 108: Status - Recent/Pending eSubmissions Search for SOs	112
Figure 109: Status - Closeout Search for SOs	114
Figure 110: Status - Change of Institution Search for SOs	115
Figure 111: Status – Pending Inclusion Action for SOs	116
Figure 112: Status Result - General Search	117
Figure 113: Status Screen for PI Users	121
Figure 114: Recent/Pending eSubmissions Link in Status	122
Figure 115: Status Result - Recent/Pending eSubmissions	123
Figure 116: List of Applications/Grants Links in Status	124
Figure 117: Status Result - List of Applications/Grants	125
Figure 118: Grants.gov Tracking Number Search Results in Status	
Figure 119: Status Information Screen	129
Figure 120: eSubmission Errors/Warning Messages on Status Information	129
Figure 121: General Grant Information Section of Status Information	130
Figure 122: Sample of the Other Relevant Documents Section of Status Information	131
Figure 123: Correspondence Section of Status Information	132
Figure 124: Status History on Status Information	132
Figure 125: Institute or Center Assignment on Status Information	
Figure 126: Application Information on Status Information	
Figure 127: Study Section on Status Information	134
Figure 128: Contacts Section of Status Information	134
Figure 129: Awards Section of Status Information	135
Figure 130: Additions for Review from Status Information	135
Figure 131: Administrative Supplements from Status Information	

Figure 132: Institute/Center PRAM Requests from Status Information	138
Figure 133: Relinquishing Statements from Status Information	139
Figure 134: Closeout FRAM Requests from Status Information	140
Figure 135: List of Applications/Grants Links in Status	142
Figure 136: Application ID Link	142
Figure 137: Summary Statement Link in Status Information	143
Figure 138: List of Applications/Grants Links in Status	144
Figure 139: Application ID Link	144
Figure 140: Notice of Award Link in Status Information	144
Figure 141: Accessing Closeout from Status Results	146
Figure 142: Closeout Status Screen	147
Figure 143: Process Final Invention Statement Link	
Figure 144: Select the Yes Button to Report an Invention	
Figure 145: FIS Saved Invention	150
Figure 146: Saved FIS on Closeout Status	
Figure 147: Process Final Invention Statement Link	
Figure 148: Selecting the No Button to Indicate No Inventions	152
Figure 149: Process Final Invention Statement Link	
Figure 150: Select the Change Button to Update Your FIS	153
Figure 151: Process Final Invention Statement Link	
Figure 152: Submit Button for FIS	154
Figure 153: Closeout Status Showing Submitted FIS	155
Figure 154: Process Final Progress Report Link on Closeout Status	156
Figure 155: Closeout - Upload Final Progress Report screen	157
Figure 156: Closeout Status Showing Received Final Progress Report	
Figure 157: FRAM Update Link	159
Figure 158: Add Attachment Button for FRAM	160

Figure 159: FRAM Successfully Uploaded	160
Figure 160: FRAM Uploaded Status on Closeout	
Figure 161: FRAM Update Link on Uploaded FRAM	
Figure 162: Submit Button on FRAM Screen	
Figure 163: FRAM Submission Certification	
Figure 164: FRAM Submission Success Message	163
Figure 165: JIT Link on a Status Result Screen	
Figure 166: Just in Time Screen	
Figure 167: Uploading Files for JIT	
Figure 168: File Uploaded for JIT	167
Figure 169: Number of Submissions for JIT	
Figure 170: View Just In Time Report Button	
Figure 171: Just In Time Report Link Within Status Information	169
Figure 172: Extension Screen	171
Figure 173: Extension Confirmation	171
Figure 174: Reject eApplication Link	
Figure 175: Reject eApplication Screen	173
Figure 176: Commons Status Screen Displaying Change of Institution Link	
Figure 177: Status - Change of Institution Search Screen	
Figure 178: Status Result - Change of Institution Screen	
Figure 179: Starting a New Relinquishing Statement	
Figure 180: RS in Accepted for Consideration Status	
Figure 181: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen Displaying Edit Feature	
Figure 182: Relinquishing Statement Screen	
Figure 183: New Institution - Search Screen	
Figure 184: New Institution - Search Screen	
Figure 185: New Institution - Search Result Screen	

Figure 186: Inserting New Institution	187
Figure 187: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen Displaying Delete Feature	187
Figure 188: Delete Relinquishing Statement Screen Displaying Delete Message	188
Figure 189: Route Relinquishing Statement Screen	189
Figure 190: Route Relinquishing Statement Screen	189
Figure 191: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen	190
Figure 192: Relinquishing Statement Screen	191
Figure 193: Submit Relinquishing Statement To NIH Screen	191
Figure 194: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen	192
Figure 195: Status Result - List of Applications/Grants Screen	193
Figure 196: Relinquishing Statement Screen	194
Figure 197: Relinquishing Statement Screen	195
Figure 198: Route Relinquishing Statement Screen	196
Figure 199: Route Relinquishing Statement Screen with OK Button	197
Figure 200: Status Screen Displaying Change of Institution Link	197
Figure 201: Status – Change of Institution Screen	198
Figure 202: Search for Grants Section on Status Results – Change of Institution Screen	198
Figure 203: Status Result - Change of Institution Screen	199
Figure 204: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen	199
Figure 205: Action Column on Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen	199
Figure 206: Relinquishing Statement Screen	200
Figure 207: Relinquishing Statement PDF	201
Figure 208: Action Column on Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen	201
Figure 209: View Routing History Screen	202
Figure 210: Searching for Relinquishing Statements Submitted by the Former Institution .	202
Figure 211: Status Results - Search for Relinquishing Statements Screen	203
Figure 212: View Relinquishing Statement Screen	203

Figure 213: Status Result - List of Applications/Grants Screen	. 204
Figure 214: Status Information Screen Displaying the Relinquishing Statement Hyperlink	.205
Figure 215: Relinquishing Statements Screen	.205
Figure 216: Submit Reference Letter Link	.216
Figure 217: Submit Reference Letter Screen	.217

1 About eRA Commons

eRA Commons (Commons) is an online interface where grant applicants, grantees, and federal staff at NIH and grantor agencies can access and share administrative information relating to research grants.

NIH extramural grantee organizations, Operating Divisions (OpDivs), grantees, and the public are the primary users of Commons, and each type of user is assigned a specific role (or roles). Depending on your role, you may perform a variety of functions in Commons, including:

- Track the status of your grant application through the submission process, while viewing errors and/or warnings and checking the assembled grant image
- View summary statements and score letters following the initial review of your application
- View the notice of award (NoA) and other key documents
- Submit Just-in-Time (JIT) information required by the grantor agency prior to a final award decision
- Submit the required documentation, including the Financial Status Report/Federal Financial Report and final progress report to close out your grant
- Submit a No-Cost Extension notification that the grantee has exercised its one-time authority to extend without funds the final budget period of a grant
- Submit an annual progress report electronically
- Manage personal and institutional profiles

1.1 User Roles

To log in to Commons and access its features, you must have a Commons account with assigned user role(s). User roles determine which features you can employ, the tasks you can perform, and the level of access you have to information. Commons roles range from trainee roles to scientific roles to administrative roles.

The following is a list of user roles which may be associated to your account. Refer to the section on that role for more information.

- AA: Account Administrator at an organization, who facilitates the administration of Commons accounts.
- AO: Administrative Official of an organization.
- ASST: An assistant who may be delegated to perform tasks on behalf of the PD/PI.
- **BO**: Business Official at an organization who manages trainee grants and uses the xTrain module.

- **FCOI**: Those at an organization who manage the Financial Conflict of Interest module and report submission.
- **FSR**: A person in an organization responsible for completing and submitting Federal Financial Reports (FFR).
- **Graduate**: Role assigned to an individual who is a graduate student and is participating in an NIH-funded project for at least one person month. Refer to the following guide notice for more information: <u>http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-13-097.html</u>.
- IAR: A Reviewer selected by Scientific Review Officer (SRO) assigned to critique and score applications in a review meeting. These Reviewers use the Internet Assisted Review (IAR) module.
- **PACR**: Having this role provides access to the Public Access Compliance Report system via the Commons home page.
- **PI**: Program Director/Principal Investigator (also called PD/PI), who directs a research project or program supported by the NIH.
- **POSTDOC**: POSTDOC role exists in Commons for those at an institution serving in a postdoctoral role. This could be someone who is being mentored and not yet in a permanent position.
- **Project Personnel**: Role assigned to an individual performing other project roles on a project. Refer to the following guide notice for more information: http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-13-097.html.
- **SO**: Organization's Signing Official, who has the institutional authority to legally bind the institution in grant-administration matters.
- **SPONSOR**: Sponsors supervise the research training experience of individual fellows supported by fellowship awards in the xTrain module.
- **TRAINEE**: TRAINEE user manages the electronic appointments of their own awarded training grants.
- Undergraduate: Role assigned to an individual who is in an undergraduate program and is
 participating in an NIH-funded project for at least one person month. Refer to the following
 guide notice for more information: <u>http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD13-097.html</u>.

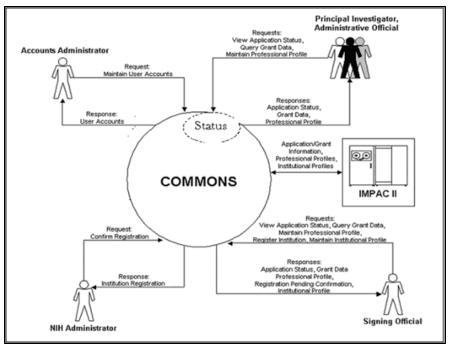


Figure 1: Commons User Roles Diagram

1.1.1 Account Administrator (AA)

Designated by the SO, the AA facilitates the administration of eRA Commons accounts. The AA typically is located in the Central Research Administration Office at the grantee organization.

If you hold an AA role, you have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- Create accounts and modify all Commons roles except IAR and FCOI roles
- Create affiliation between an existing PI or IAR Commons account and the institution

1.1.2 Administrative Official (AO)

An AO is an official within an extramural organization and may be located within the Central Research Administration Office and/or an academic department. Depending on an institution's workflow process, it is possible for the SO and AO to be the same person. In this case, only SO authority is necessary (as SO authority supersedes AO authority).

SO and AO authorities should not be combined.

NOTE: An AO is not authorized to submit reports to the NIH.

If you hold an AO role, you have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- Create all accounts other than IAR, TRAINEE, and FCOI
- Update Commons accounts created by the AO

• View status and award information for all institution grants

NOTE: The AO cannot view summary statements or priority scores.

• Create affiliation between an existing PD/PI or IAR Commons account and the institution

NOTE: An AO cannot modify the Institution Profile.

1.1.3 Assistant (ASST)

An ASST user can perform tasks on behalf of a PD/PI depending on the authority granted to the ASST user.

If you hold an ASST role, you may have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- Edit your own personal profile (PPF) data
- Edit the PD/PI's PPF if delegated by a PI user
- Edit the PD/PI's progress report data if delegated by the PI user
- View the PD/PI Grant Status if delegated by the PI user
- Perform PD/PI xTrain functions (except submit to agency) if delegated by the PI user

1.1.4 Business Official (BO)

A BO has signature or other authority related to administering grantee institution training grants. Users with the BO role perform their tasks in the xTrain module of Commons.

If you hold a BO role, you have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- View the following Training Grant related items:
 - Trainee Roster
 - List of Grants
 - Grant Summary
 - Routing History
 - PDF-formatted Appointments/Amendments/Terminations
- Initiate, update, route, and submit Termination Notices (TN), if authorized

1.1.5 Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI)

FCOI is the user(s) in the institution who manages the Financial Conflict of Interest reporting process. The FCOI role can only be assigned by the SO to someone within his or her institution and that person must have a Commons account.

If you hold an FCOI role, you have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- Initiate FCOI
- View and Edit FCOI
- Delete FCOI
- Submit FCOI

FCOI responsibilities can be shared with other by assigning either the FCOI_ASST or FCOI_ View roles.

1.1.5.1 FCOI Assistant (FCOI_ASST) Role

Commons users with the SO role can assign the FCOI_ASST role to those users in the institution who will assist in working on the FCOI reporting process.

Commons users assigned the FCOI_ASST role, have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- Initiate FCOI
- Search FCOI
- View FCOI
- Edit FCOI
- Delete FCOI

NOTE: Assign the FCOI_View role instead to any system users who need authority to search for and view FCOI information entered by the institution in the FCOI module, but who will not perform any data entry or make changes to the information.

1.1.5.2 FCOI Read-Only (FCOI_View) Role

Commons users with the SO role can assign the FCOI_View role to those users in the institution need authority to search for and view FCOI information entered by the institution in the FCOI module, but who will not perform any data entry or make changes to the information. These users have read-only access to FCOI report data.

Commons users assigned the FCOI_View role, have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- Search FCOI
- View FCOI

NOTE: Assign the FCOI_ASST role instead to any system users who need the authority to do more than view the FCOI report. FCOI_ASST users can initiate, edit, and delete FCOI reports.

1.1.6 Federal Financial Report (FSR Role)

The Federal Financial Report (FFR) is a statement of expenditures for a grant. The Commons role assigned for completing FFR responsibilities is the FSR role. Depending on the institution's workflow process, it is possible for the SO or BO/AO to have FSR person responsibilities. As such, these two authorities may be combined on the same account.

If you hold an FSR role, you have privileges to submit FFRs on behalf of your institution.

NOTE: An account with only the FSR role assigned can only perform FSR tasks.

1.1.7 Internet Assisted Review (IAR)

Specially selected by Scientific Review Officers (SRO) of the NIH, an IAR user can critique and score submitted grant applications. Many PD/PIs are selected for this role and IAR authority is automatically added to their account once an SRO enables them for a meeting. All other reviewers who have never served as PD/PIs have IAR authority solely.

If you hold an IAR role, you have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- Edit your own personal profile (PPF) and Reviewer address data
- Use the IAR module to submit critiques and preliminary scores for applications to be reviewed at a meeting for which you are enabled

NOTE: If affiliated with an institution, you can take advantage of other Commons features with the IAR role.

If you are a Reviewer with an IAR role and are seeking help with the IAR module, check out the IAR for Reviewers online help system: <u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/IAR_Rev/</u>.

1.1.8 Program Director/Principal Investigator (PI)

A PI (also called a PD/PI, although the role in Commons displays as *PI*) directs a research project or program supported by the NIH. The role of the PI within Commons is to complete the grant administration process or to delegate this responsibility to another individual. A PI may only access information pertaining to the grant(s) on which he/she is the designated PD/PI.

NIH has adopted a Multiple-PI (MPI) model—as directed by the Office of Science and Technology Policy—permitting more than one PI to be associated with an NIH-funded grant, contract, or cooperative agreement. Additional PIs assist with the responsibilities currently accorded to a single PI. The multiple-PI model is intended to supplement—not replace—the traditional single-PI model.

If you hold a PI role, you have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- Edit your personal profile (PPF)
- Delegate edit authority of your own PPF to others
- View the status of all grant applications for which you are the designated PI, including any errors or warnings that may have been triggered
- View the assembled image of submitted grant applications before those grants move on for further processing
- View Study Section/Meeting Roster of the Review Group that will be reviewing your application
- View Review outcome information and summary statements
- View Notice of Award (NoA) for all grants for which you are the designated PI
- Delegate authority to someone with an ASST role to perform the same actions and receive the same notifications as a you do as the PI

NOTE: PI users cannot delegate authority to submit appointments to the Agency.

- View the following Training Grant related items using xTrain:
 - Trainee Roster
 - List of Grants
 - Grant Summary
 - Routing History
 - PDF-formatted Appointments/Amendments/Terminations
- Initiate, update, route, and submit Appointments, Re-Appointments, and Amendments in xTrain
- Initiate, update, and route Termination Notices in xTrain
- Initiate a progress report
- Delegate progress report authority
- Submit a progress report when given the authority by an SO
- Delegate Status authority to others within the institution so that they can see PI grant information (except Review outcome information and Summary Statement)

NOTE: The PI role should not be combined with the SO role, but can be combined with the IAR role.

1.1.9 Signing Official (SO)

An SO has institutional authority to legally bind the institution in grant-administration matters by providing signature approval on grant application submissions. The SO monitors grant related

activities within the extramural organization and may have a number of titles.

If you hold an SO role, you have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- Register the applicant institution in Commons
- Create and update the Institutional Profile (IPF)
- Create/delete/update all Commons accounts (except IAR and TRAINEE accounts)

NOTE: An SO cannot modify another user's personal profile (PPF) unless designated to do so by that user

- Create affiliation between an existing Program Director/Principal Investigator (PD/PI) and/or IAR Commons account and the institution
- Submit electronic grant application(s) on behalf of the institution via Grants.gov (outside of eRA Commons), if also registered with Grants.gov as the Authorized Organization Representative (AOR)
- View status of all grant applications originating from their institution and any errors or warnings that may have been triggered
- View assembled image of submitted grant applications before they move on for further processing
- · Reject grant applications to address submission warnings
- View award information for all grants awarded to the institution

NOTE: An SO cannot view summary statements or priority scores.

- Submit JIT information for a PD/PI
- View the following Training Grant related items:
 - Trainee Roster
 - List of Grants
 - Grant Summary
 - Routing History
 - PDF-formatted Appointments/Amendments/Terminations
- Delegate progress report authority to someone on behalf of the PD/PI
- Delegate submit authority for progress reports to a PD/PI
- Submit a progress report to the Agency (NIH)
- Submit Final Progress Reports (FPRs)

- Submit a one-time No-Cost Extension on behalf of the PD/PI
- Assign the FCOI role for those using the Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI) module

NOTE: An SO role should never be combined with a PI role.

1.1.10 Sponsor (SPONSOR)

A sponsor supervises the research training experience of individual fellows supported by fellowship awards in the xTrain module. Your institution's SO (or another institutional official with Commons account management privileges, such as an AO) can add the Sponsor role to your account, which in turn will associate the Sponsor role with all of the fellowships with which you are a Sponsor.

If you hold a Sponsor role, you have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- View the following Training Grant related items:
 - Trainee Roster
 - List of Grants
- Review Termination Notices and route to BO before submission to Agency
- Initiate Termination Notices on behalf of fellows who have left the institution
- Delegate Sponsor authority to another individual

1.1.11 Trainee (TRAINEE)

The Commons xTrain TRAINEE role is used to manage electronic appointments for awarded Training Grants.

If you hold a TRAINEE role, you have privileges to perform the following tasks:

- View your PDF-formatted Appointments/Amendments/Terminations
- Update and route your Appointments/Amendments/Terminations
- View Appointments/Amendments/Terminations routing history

1.2 Accessing Commons

1.2.1 Welcome to Commons!

Access Commons by entering the following address into your web browser: https://commons.era.nih.gov/commons/

The *Welcome to the Commons* screen displays important and potentially new information to users. Take a moment to review the information provided on the screen. This information includes:

• Commons Login

Enter your Username and Password to access the Commons system and modules.

• eRA Commons Help Desk

The hours, website address, and phone number of the eRA Help Desk is provided in this area.

• System Notification Message

Read the messages displayed here to find out if system outages exist or to access the eRA Scheduled Maintenance Calendar.

• Supported Related Resources

Useful links for avoiding Commons errors, self-help resources, electronic and application submission as well as the link for the eRA Home Page can be found in this area.

Commons Related Resources

Links for submitting a reference letter and for accessing the Commons Demo are located in this area.

Register Grantee Organization

Click this link to register your organization. Refer to the section of this document titled *Registering Institutions and Organizations* on Page 32.

• What's New

Check here for links to information about new features for Commons and its modules. These links change as new features are added.

Commons Resources

Check this area for links to Commons Frequently Asked Questions, training, the latest Release Notes, etc.

Additional Links

Useful links such as to Grants.gov, iEdison, NIH, Loan Repayment, and others can be found in this area.

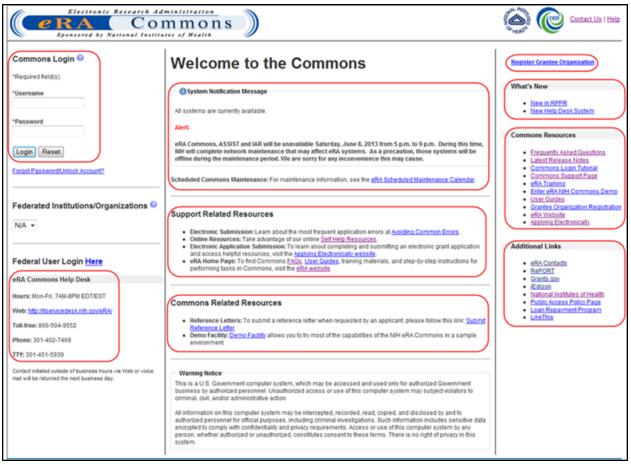


Figure 2: Welcome to the Commons

1.2.2 Logging into Commons

Commons requires users to enter a unique user ID (from 6 to 20 characters) and password for authentication. Refer to the section of this document titled *Password Policy* on Page 21 for additional password-related information.

The Commons Login area of the screen allows for two types of user to log into Commons: the external Commons user and the internal NIH or Agency user. For steps related to external users, please refer to the section of this document titled <u>Accessing Commons with a Commons User ID</u>. For steps related to internal users (such as NIH, SRO, agency users, etc.) please refer to the section of this document titled <u>Accessing Commons with a Network ID (NIH or Agency)</u>.

1.2.2.1 Accessing Commons with a Commons User ID

If you have been provided with a Commons User ID, you may log into Commons using the **Commons Login** section of the log-in page.

To log into Commons:

- 1. Navigate to the Commons system on the internet.
- 2. Under Commons Login, enter your username in the Username field.
- 3. Enter your password in the **Password** field
- 4. Click the **Login** button.

Commons Login 🕝
*Required field(s)
*Username
*Password
Login Reset
Forgot Password/Unlock Account?

Figure 3: Commons Login

NOTE: For security purposes, all passwords will display as asterisks (*) as they are entered. The Commons system will lock users out after three (3) unsuccessful login attempts.

A successful login will show the username, institution, and your user roles in the **Welcome** section of the screen as well as in the upper right corner of every Commons screen.

era	Commons)	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHWOTON Institution: Mourt Vernon College Rates: 50
	Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners	Leasouf I Contract Uis I Hela
Welcome George Washington ID: WASHENGTON Institution: Mount Vemon College Roles: SO	All system are available at this time.	Register Grantee Organization About the Commons
eRA Commons Help Desk • Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM	Commons allows you to perform the following activies below based on the privileges associated with this profile: Administration- Allows you to assign a delegate to perform system and accounts maintenance <u>more</u>	Latest Release Notes Additional Links
EDT/E3T Vector http://manncedest.nih.cov/vRA/ Toil.4reet.856-504-9552 Phone:301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-9539 Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or viscour mail will be returned the next business day.	Institution Profile- Enables you to view and update institution information <u>more</u> . Personal Profile- Allows you to update your personal information <u>more</u> . Status- Allows you to check the status of grants and applications that have been submitted <u>more</u> . eSNAP- Allows you to review the information needed to complete a grant application <u>more</u> . xTrain-Enables you in a Trainee or SO role to confirm the information that you have submitted for a Trainee role type <u>more</u> .	RePORT Grafta.cor Editor Haltonal institutes.of Health Public Access Policy Page Loan Repayment Program
	 Internet Assisted Review (IAR)- Allows reviewer to submit critiques and preliminary scores for applications they are reviewing <u>mote</u> 	

Figure 4: Commons Home Page

IMPORTANT: Are you affiliated with multiple institutions? Make sure that the correct institution is displayed after you log in. This will affect the information you can access in Commons. Refer to the topic called *Changing the Displayed Affiliated Institution* on Page 20 for more information.

After you have signed into Commons, you may access the various tabs, links, and help screens, as well as other available links.

NOTE: The modules accessible to a user depend on that user's role and privileges. The image below is only a sample of possible options.



Figure 5: User Information and Assigned Access Tabs

1.2.2.2 Accessing Commons with a Network ID (NIH or Agency)

If you are an internal NIH or Agency user accessing Commons, you will use your Network ID to log into the system. Your Network ID is that which you use to sign onto your computer.

NOTE: Your Network ID is not your IMPAC II User Name.

IMPORTANT: Some examples of federal users who may need to access Commons include Office of Financial Management (OFM) staff who review grantees' Federal Financial Reports (FFRs); administrators who manage/review appointments in xTRAIN; and Scientific Review Officers (SROs).

All Commons users – including federal staff – must have a Commons role in order to log in to Commons.

To log into Commons using your Network ID:

- 1. Navigate to the Commons system on the internet.
- 2. Find the section marked **Federal User Login Here**. Click the word **Here**, which is displayed as a hyperlink.

Commons Login 🚱
*Required field(s)
*Username
*Password
Login Reset
Forgot Password/Unlock Account?
Federated Institutions/Organizations ³
Federal User Login <u>Here</u>

Figure 6: Federal User Login Link

The network login screen displays. If this is the first time accessing the system using the network log in, you are directed to synchronize your network account with your IMPAC II account. For more information on synchronizing accounts, please refer to the instructions located at http://inside.era.nih.gov/single_network/single_login.cfm.

3. From the Network ID login page, insert your PIV card into your card reader.

-OR-

Enter your Network User Name and Password fields and press the Log in button. Alternatively, you may select Login. Do not enter your IMPAC II credentials on this screen.

ATTUER PROTECTION (Dev)
User Name: GeoWash_NIH Password: Change Password Change Password Log in
Warning Notice
This is a U.S. Government computer system, which may be accessed and used only for authorized Government business by authorized personnel. Unauthorized access or use of this computer system may subject violators to criminal, civil, and/or administrative action.
All information on this computer system may be intercepted, recorded, read, copied, and disclosed by and to authorized personnel for official purposes, including criminal investigations. Such information includes sensitive data encrypted to comply with confidentiality and privacy requirements. Access or use of this computer system by any person, whether authorized or unauthorized, constitutes consent to these terms. There is no right of privacy in this system.
If you need assistance - Please call the NIH IT Service Desk 301-496-4357 (6-HELP); 866-319-4357 (toll-free) or Submit a Help Desk Ticket
DCIT 🍙 🥥

Figure 7: Network Login Screen for Agency and NIH Users

NOTE: For security purposes, all passwords display as asterisks (*) when entered.

A successful login will show the username, institution, and your user roles in the **Welcome** section of the screen as well as in the upper right corner of every Commons screen.

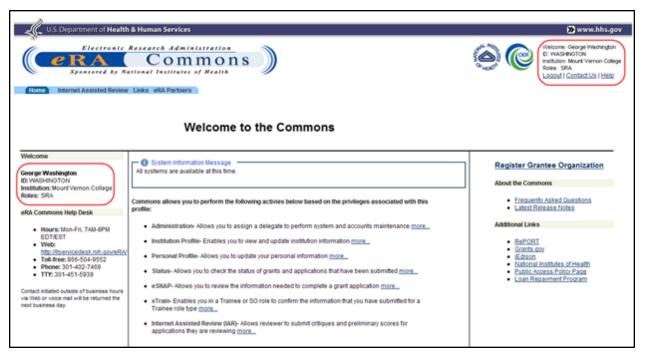


Figure 8: Commons Landing Page for Federal Users

After you have signed into Commons, you may access the various tabs, links, and help screens, as well as other available links.

NOTE: The modules accessible to a user depend on that user's role and privileges. The image below is only a sample of possible options.

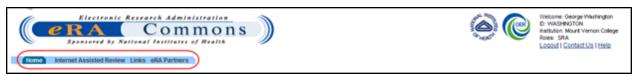


Figure 9: User Information and Assigned Access Tabs (SRO)

1.2.2.3 Session Expiration

If you are going to be away from your computer for an extended period, save any changes and log out of the system. Work sessions expire after 45 minutes of inactivity. At that time, the system returns to the Commons Login screen.

1.2.3 Federated Institutions/Organizations Sign In

eRA Commons is piloting Institution/Organization Log In functionality. This pilot is limited to those organizations currently registered with the Center for Information Technology (CIT). This piloted feature allows limited users at these registered institutions/organizations (herein referred to as organizations) participating in the Commons Federation to use their organization's credentials to log into the Commons system.

This topic provides information on the following:

- Federated log in with a linked Commons account
- Linking your Commons account
- Trouble-shooting issues linking your accounts

IMPORTANT: This is a pilot program. Not all Commons users will be able to use this feature.

1.2.3.1 Accessing Commons with Your Organization Credentials

- 1. Navigate to the Welcome to the Commons page.
- 2. In the Federated Institutions/Organizations section of the log in panel, select the appropriate organization from the drop-down list.
- 3. Select the Sign In button.
- 4. Your organization's sign in page displays.
- 5. Enter your credential information (e.g., username and password) as appropriate to your organization.

This information -and screen- is managed by your own organization and not by eRA Commons. If you do not know your credentials at your institution or you are having trouble with your institution's log in screen, you will need to contact your institution. eRA cannot help you with this screen.

Validations will occur with your organization to authenticate your credentials. Any failure to authenticate your organization credentials must be addressed with your organization.

If Commons determines that your organization credentials are associated with a your Commons ID, you will be successfully logged into Commons and can start using the system. If your accounts are not linked, you will be prompted to do so.

If your organization credentials are not linked to your Commons ID:

If Commons determines that your organization credentials are not linked to a Commons user account, you will be prompted to do so via the Link Institution/Organization Credentials with eRA User ID screen.

- 1. Enter your Commons User ID and password.
- 2. Select the **Continue** button.

If successful, your Commons User ID will be linked to your organization's credentials, and you will be able to log into Commons using the Federated Institutions/Organizations section and by entering your organization credentials.

If Commons cannot authenticate the Commons user ID or password you provided, the following message will display: Either the information entered is invalid or you are not enrolled in the eRA Commons. To keep your information secure, we may lock your account if you continue to enter incorrect login information. Please see your organization's account administrator for assistance (ID: 200523).

Other issues may prevent Commons from linking your accounts. Please read all messages and tips that appear on the screen during this process. You may also refer to the section below titled Refer to the section of this document titled *Why Can't I Link My Commons Account?* on Page 18 for help.

IMPORTANT: During this pilot, some of the features within eRA Commons system will be limited to users logging in with their Institution/Organization credentials. If you encounter difficulties accessing features within eRA Commons system, please log in using your eRA User ID and password.

1.2.3.2 Why Can't I Link My Commons Account?

If you are with an organization participating in the Commons Federation, but you are having trouble linking your Commons account to your organization credentials, one of the following may be the issue:

Are you trying to use a temporary password? If you have not yet created a your own password and are attempting to link your accounts using the system-assigned, temporary password, you will receive an error. You must change your password to one of your choosing before you can link your accounts.

To do so, navigate to the Commons home page. Use the Commons Login fields to log into Commons with your Commons ID and temporary password. You should be prompted to change the password.

After successfully changing your password, log back in following the steps described in Refer to the section of this document titled *Federated Institutions/Organizations Sign In* on Page 16.

Is your current Commons password expired? You will not be able to link your accounts if your Commons password is expired. Navigate to the Commons home page. Use the Commons Login fields to log into Commons with your expired password. Commons will present the <u>Change Password</u> screen on which you can update your password.

After successfully changing your password, log back in following the steps described in Refer to the section of this document titled *Federated Institutions/Organizations Sign In* on Page 16.

Is your Commons account locked due to multiple unsuccessful logins? You can reset the account by clicking the <u>Forgot Password/Unlock Account</u> link on eRA Commons home page. Commons will generate a new, temporary password for you.

Once you follow the steps for changing the temporary password to one of your choosing, you can log back in following the steps described in Refer to the section of this document titled *Federated Institutions/Organizations Sign In* on Page 16.

In all other cases, please contact the <u>eRA Helpdesk</u> to resolve this issue.

1.2.4 Switching Institutions

Are you a PI who has switched institutions?

PIs moving from one institution to another do not need to establish a new Commons account. In fact, if you are a PI, you should maintain a single Commons account throughout your career. You'll just need to affiliate your new institution to your existing Commons account.

There are many benefits to maintaining a single Commons account including:

- Your grant record history will be kept together instead of being split across multiple accounts
- If you have served as a Reviewer, your service on study sections will be recorded properly and will be accounted for in determining eligibility for continuous submission (**Policy:** <u>http://grants.nih.gov/grants/peer/continuous_submission.htm</u>)</u>
- Records maintained by NIH will be more accurate
- With one account, your degree information will be kept in one place and is more likely to be reviewed in consideration for Early Stage Investigator eligibility

Follow these steps if you switch institutions:

1. Request that the SO at your new institution/organization affiliate your existing Commons account with your new university/organization. You will need to provide the SO with your Commons ID.

The SO can follow the steps listed in the <u>Create Affiliation</u> topic of the Accounts Management System Online Help.

2. If you have left the other institution/organization, request that the SO at your old institution/organization disaffiliate you from that institution.

NOTE: It is possible to have multiple affiliations tied to one Commons account. You do not need to disaffiliate your account from the first institution if you still remain there.

3. Contact the <u>eRA Help Desk</u> if you realize that you have more than one Commons account. They can help you merge the accounts together. 4. Keep your <u>Commons Personal Profile</u> updated. This includes the address fields and the end dates of your employment.

IMPORTANT: While a PI can keep the same Commons account when switching institutions, system users with the SO role must create a new account within the new institution/organization.

1.2.5 Changing the Displayed Affiliated Institution

If you are a PI affiliated with more than one institution, it is important to check which institution is currently selected when you log into Commons. You will only be able to access the information pertaining to the selected institution. Your selected institution is displayed under your user ID information in the upper right corner of the Commons screens.

To select a specific institution to work with in Commons:

1. Log into Commons.

If affiliated with multiple institutions, the name of the default institution displays as a link within the upper right corner of each Commons page.

2. Click on the link displaying the name of the institution.



Figure 10: Institution Name Displayed as a Link for Multiple Affiliations

The *Change Affiliation* screen opens. This screen lists the names of all institutions with which you are affiliated.

- 3. Select the radio button of the institution.
- 4. Click the **Submit** button.

	Electronic Research Administration CRA Commons Sponsored by National Institutes of Health	0	Welcome: THOMAS JEFFERSON ID: JEFFERSON T Institution: WOUNT VERNON COLLECE Roles: PI IAR Logoud Contact Us Help
	Homo Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP Internet Assisted Review xTrain eRA Partners Change Affiliation		
	List of Affiliations		
	Institution Name		
L	MOUNT VERNON COLLEGE		
L	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA 💿 🗲		
	Submit Cancel		

Figure 11: Change Affiliation Screen

The Commons home page displays, with the **Institution** fields updated to the selected affiliated institution.

PRA Sponsored by No	Research Administration Commons Milonal Institutes of Realth Personal Profile Status eSNAP Internet Assisted Review xTrain FFRFSR Links eRA Partners	Welcome: THOMAS JEFFERSON p: JEFFERSON T Institutor: UNIVERSITY OF VEGENA Notes: P1 JPR Loggud Contact.US Help
Welcome		
Thomas Jefferson ID: JEFFERSON T Institution: UNIVERSITY OF VIRONIA	O System Information Message All systems are available at this time.	Register Grantee Organization About the Commons
Roles: PLVR eRA Commons Help Desk	Commons allows you to perform the following activies below based on the privileges associated with this profile:	Frequently Asked Questions Latest Release Notes

Figure 12: User Information with Updated Affiliated Institution

The grant and institution information displayed on the Commons screens is for the selected institution only. To switch to another institution, repeat the steps above.

NOTE: Changing the institution is accomplished from any screen in Commons; the Welcome area in the upper right displays the Institution name as a link on all screens, not just on the Commons' home page.

1.2.6 Password Policy

As shared information becomes more prevalent, so does the need for IT security programs, policies, and procedures. The eRA Password Policy (PASS) reduces the risk of unauthorized access to the production servers and databases. Please review the eRA Password Policy.

Policy: http://era.nih.gov/files/NIH eRA Password Policy.pdf.

1.2.6.1 First-Time Login

If you are a first time user logging in with the temporary password provided to you in the email, Commons will prompt you to change your password when you first log in successfully.

Standards for creating passwords are displayed on the *Change Password* screen and must be followed when creating a new password.

- 1. Enter the temporary password into the Current Password field.
- 2. Enter the new password into the New Password and Confirm New Password fields.
- 3. Click **Submit** to update the new password information.

nange Password	0
Your password is temporary.	You must change the password now in order to log into the system.
New password must meet the) following standards:
Capital letters Cover case lett o Numeric charac Special charach First and last charache Cannot contain userna Previous 24 password Your password will be change	in a combination of at least three of the following types of characters: ins ters ers: I # \$ % *= + < > s cannot be numbers me
* Indicates required field	
Current Password: * New Password: * Confirm New Password: *	Submit Clear

Figure 13: Change Password Screen

A confirmation message displays if the password is valid and meets the NIH password standards. If the new password does not meet the standards, an error message displays.

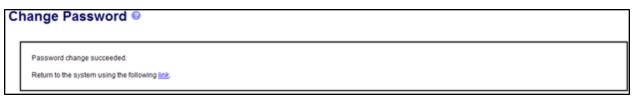


Figure 14: Change Password Confirmation

1.2.6.2 Password Requirements

The following list highlights the password requirements for eRA users:

- Must be at least eight (8) characters long (no blank spaces) and is case sensitive
- Must contain a combination of at least three (3) of the following types of characters:
 - Uppercase letters
 - Lowercase letters
 - Numeric characters
 - Special characters (! # \$ % _ = + <> *)

The following special characters are NOT allowed: @, &, or a "period"

- May NOT contain your Username
- May NOT start or end with a number

- Cannot be reused within one year
- Must be changed every 90 days
- Passwords created or changed by the Institute and/or Center (IC) Account Administrators must be changed at first login.
- Accounts are locked after six (6) consecutive unsuccessful login attempts. Users can click the Forgot Password/Unlock Account? link under the login fields of the Commons homepage (https://commons.era.nih.gov/commons/index.jsp) to unlock their account(s). Be advised that a temporary password will be forwarded to the account owner's email address and is active for only 48 hours.
- Users can also contact the eRA/Commons help desk (866-504-9552/commons@od.nih.gov) if they are still experiencing the issue.

Read more information on the eRA Password Policy.

Policy: http://era.nih.gov/files/NIH_eRA_Password_Policy.pdf.

NOTE: Temporary passwords, sent to the user via email, are only valid for 48-hours and must be changed to a permanent password of the user's choosing within that time period.

1.2.6.3 Reset Password

Have you forgotten your password? Users who have forgotten their password have the option of requesting to reset their password. Submitting this request generates a new, temporary password, which is sent to the e-mail address contained in your user profile. This temporary password will get you into Commons, where you can reset a new password of your choosing.

Since your new password will be sent to the email address you used to create your Commons account, you must be able to access that email account in order to get your new password.

NOTE: If you know your password and just want to change it, use the change password feature instead. Refer to the section of this document titled *Changing Your Password* on Page 25.

To reset your password:

1. Select the Forgot Password/Unlock Account? link on the Commons home page.

Electronic Research Ad CRA CO Sponsored by National Institu	mmons	Contact Us Hele
Commons Login 📀	Welcome to the Commons	Register Grantee Organization
*Username	System Notification Message All systems are currently available.	Erequently Asked Questions Latest Release Notes
*Password	Scheduled Commons Maintenance: For maintenance information, see the <u>eRA Scheduled Maintenance Calendar</u>	Additional Links BSPORT
Login Reset Encot PasswordUnlock Account2	Support Related Resources Electronic Submission: Learn about the most frequent application errors at <u>Avoiding Common Enters</u> . Online Resources: Take advantage of our online <u>Self Help Resources</u> . Electronic Application Submission: Delama about completing and submitting an electronic grant application and access helpful resources, visit the <u>Access Page</u> training materials, and step-by-step instructions for performing tasks in Commons, visit the <u>sRA website</u> .	Grants.cor Edison National Institutes of Heatth Public Access Policy Page Loan Repayment Program
Federal User Login Here eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-BPM EDT/EST	Commons Related Resources Reference Letters: To submit a reference letter when requested by an applicant, please follow this linic: <u>Submit</u> <u>Reference Letter</u> . Demo Facility: <u>Demo Facility</u> allows you to try most of the capabilities of the NIH eRA Commons in a sample environment.	
Web: http://titsenicedesik.nih.pov/eR4/ Totl-free: 856-504-9552 Phone: 301-402-7409 TTP: 301-451-5939 Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.	Warning Notice This is a U.S. Government computer system, which may be accessed and used only for authorized Government business by authorized personnel. Unauthorized access or use of this computer system may subject violators to criminal, ckil, and/or administrative action. All information on this computer system may be intercepted, recorded, read, copied, and disclosed by and to authorized personnel for collical purposes, including criminal investigations. Such information includes sensitive data encrypted to comply with confidentiality and privacy requirements. Access or use of this computer system by any person, whether authorized or unauthorized, constitutes consent to these terms. There is no right of privacy in this system.	

Figure 15: Forgot Password/Unlock Account Link

2. Enter your User ID and Email address in the required fields of the *Reset Password* screen.

R	Reset Password			
	" Indicates	required field		
	Email: *	Submit Cancel		

Figure 16: Reset Password Screen

- 3. Click the **Submit** button. The system returns to the Commons home page. Commons generates a new, temporary password and sends it to the email address contained within the user profile.
- 4. Log into Commons using the temporary password provided in the email.
- 5. After logging into Commons with the temporary password, create and enter a new password as prompted by Commons.

NOTE: All passwords are validated against the Password Policy requirements.

IMPORTANT: Your old password may re-appear in the **Password** field if you have not cleared your browser's cache/history, especially if you had previously opted to save the password in the field. Make sure you are entering the new password before you attempt to log in. If unsure, clear the cache/history and log in again with the new password.

For security purposes and to maintain the integrity of your account, you should never use the save password option and should always re-enter your password whenever you log in to Commons.

1.2.6.4 Changing Your Password

When logged into the system, a user's account password can be changed using the *Change Password* screen. This may be performed at any time to enhance security as necessary or for any other personal reason you would like to change your password.

1. Select the Admin tab, then the Accounts tab, and then the Change Password tab.

The *Change Password* screen opens in a separate window. The screen lists the password creation standards that must be followed when choosing a new password.

- 2. Enter your current password in the Current Password field.
- 3. Enter the new password into the New Password and Confirm New Password fields.

NOTE: Passwords display as dots for security purposes. Make sure to enter your password carefully.

4. Select the **Submit** button.

hange Passwor	ď	
New password must meet the following standards:		
 At least eight (8) non-blank characters in length Passwords must contain a combination of at least three of the following types of characters: Capital letters Lower case letters Numeric characters: !#\$% *= + <> First and last characters cannot be numbers Cannot contain username Previous 24 passwords cannot be reused 		
Your password will be chang within one hour.	ged immediately in eRA production (IMPP) applications. For IRDB applications - such as QVR - password changes will take effect	
For additional guidance, plea	se review the <u>eRA Password Policy</u> .	
* Indicates required field		
Current Password: *		
New Password: *	•••••	
Confirm New Password:	••••••	
	Submit Clear	

Figure 17: Change Password Screen

The password change takes effect immediately and must be used when logging into Commons again.

1.2.6.5 Reset Your Expired Password

For security purposes, passwords will expire after a set amount of time and must be reset. When your password has expired, you will be directed to select a new password when you try to log in.

Your new password must conform to the standards listed on the screen.

- 1. Enter your Current Password.
- 2. Enter a New Password.
- 3. Re-enter the new password in the Confirm New Password field.
- 4. Select Submit.

Your new password is effective immediately.

tour passinoid is express to	u must change the password now in o	order to log into the system.	
New password must meet th	e following standards:		
Capital inters Capital inters Capital inters Capital inters Special charad First and last charade Cannot contain usern Previous 24 password Your password will be change	in a combination of at least three of the ers ters ers: #\$% * = = ≺ ≻ s cannot be numbers me s cannot be reused		R - password changes will take effect within one hour,
[*] Indicates required field			
User ID:	alevy123		
Current Password:		1	
New Password:			
Confirm New Password: *		1	
	Submit Clear		
		-	

Figure 18: Changing an Expired Password

1.2.6.6 Resetting a Locked Account

If you have attempted to log into Commons multiple times using an invalid password, your account will lock. When this occurs, it is necessary for the Signing Official (SO) at your organization to unlock your account and reset your password.

SOs can reset locked accounts with the Manage Accounts feature.

The Accounts Management module has its own online help feature. Refer to the following for information on unlocking accounts and resetting passwords on locked accounts:

Unlocking an Account

Resetting a Locked Account

IMPORTANT: If your account is not locked, but you've forgotten your password, you can reset the password yourself. Refer to the section of this document titled *Reset Password* on Page 23.

1.2.7 Logging out of Commons

Upon completion of any work, edits, updates, submissions or administrative changes, it is best to log off/sign out from the Commons system before closing the browser. The **Logout** link is located in the upper right corner of each screen.



Figure 19: Commons Logout Link

1.3 Modules

Commons is organized by modules, each providing access to the information and tasks pertaining to a specific area or function. Your access to each module - and to the features therein - is dependent on your assigned user role(s). These roles are largely assigned by the Signing Official, except for the IAR role, which is enabled by a Scientific Review Officer.

If you have access, a module is visible to you on the navigational menu bar near the top of every Commons screen.

U.S. Department of Health & Human Services	🔊 www.hhs.gov
Electronic Research Administration COMMONS Sponsored by National Institutes of Health	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHINGTON Institution: NUUTI VERNON COLLEGE Roles: SO Logauf (Contact Us Help
Homo Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	

Figure 20: Commons Navigation Bar

NOTE: The figure of the user interface above is for display purposes only and does not represent the available modules associated with the displayed role.

2 Commons Demonstration Site

The Commons Demonstration Site is a fully functioning site for all users. Once an account is created, the user has access to an environment containing data that is mostly identical to the Commons production environment.

Use the training/demo facility to familiarize yourself with the eRA Commons application and to practice creating sample institutions and accounts and/or manipulating grant applications. The site provides access to the major functions of the system in a training/demonstration mode that mirrors the production version, the difference being that only sample data is altered in the Commons Demonstration Site.

2.1 Accessing Commons Demonstration Facility

To access the Commons Demonstration Site, select the **Demo Facility** hyperlink from the **Commons Related Resources** section of the login page.



Figure 21: Commons Demo Facility Link

Users with a demo account should log in using the username and password created for this purpose; users without a demo account should create one. Refer to the section of this document titled *Creating a New Demo Account* on Page 30.

2.2 Creating a New Demo Account

The *Create a New Demo Account* screen facilitates creation of a sample institution and user account. Creation of an SO and a PI account is required, with grant applications assigned to the created institution.

A number of sample grant applications are assigned to the PI account. Once the institution and initial accounts are assigned, the training/demonstration module can be used to perform all functions on the sample data linked to these accounts (such as creating new accounts, submitting an RPPR or FFR, reviewing application status, and affiliating other demo users to the demo institution).

To create a new demo account:

1. Select the **Demo Facility** link on the *Welcome to the Commons* page.

The Create a New Demo Account screen displays.

2. Fill in the appropriate information for creating the account, including all required fields.

NOTE: All fields followed by an asterisk (*) are required. The user name must have a minimum of six (6) characters (numbers and letters may be combined) and a maximum of twenty (20) characters. The account names must be unique.

3. Select the **Submit** button.

e RA	NIC Research A CO National Institu	mmons		D: Guest Institution: Not Affiliated Roles: Lopout I Contact Us I
Home Links eRA Partners	Help			
Create a New Dem	o Account 📀			
			Account Information	
	* indicates required	field.		
First Name:*	George			
Last Name:*	Washington			
	User Name must be Possible Roles	a minimum of 6 characters : User Name	and must not already be in use	
SO Account*	✓ S0	GWash_SO		
PI Account	PI	GWash_PI		
Optional Roles for SO and PI	🗆 FSR 🗌 IAR			
BO Account	B0			
Trainee Account	Trainee	GWash_Train		
E-mail Address	GWashington@ema	ail.com		
Institution *	Mount Vernon Colle	20		
			Submit Reset	

Figure 22: Create a New Demo Account Screen

A verification message displays the information entered.

4. Review all entered information and select the Save button to create the demo account.

Create a New Demo Account @		
Please verify the data you	entered for the new account.	
First Name	e: George	
Last Name	e:Washington	
SO User Name : GWash_SO	SO User Roles : SO	
PI User Name : GWash_PI	PI User Roles : PI	
Email Address	s : GWashington@email	
Institution	e Cancel	
The Save Action will create test institution accounts and a number of sample applications for your personal use. Please be patient, this may take up to a minute.		

Figure 23: Confirm the New Demo Account

A confirmation page lists the user name information and passwords. Make sure to copy the information.

5. Select the **Continue** link.



Figure 24: Demo Account Created

The system returns to the Commons Demonstration Site for login and start of the training/demo session.

3 Registering Institutions and Organizations

Policy: http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps 2013/nihgps ch2.htm

Policy: <u>http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps_2013/nihgps_ch2.htm#determining_applicant_org_eligibility</u>

To access Commons, there is a one-time registration process for Commons Extramural (external) institutions and researching facilities. Once an institution registers, accounts for the Signing Official (SO) and Account Administrator (AA) created during the registration process become active. The authorized personnel may create new user accounts within the hierarchy and structure of an extramural institution and access Institution Profile information.

You can access the eRA Commons Online Registration system at the following location: https://public.era.nih.gov/commons/public/registration/registrationInstructions.jsp

3.1 Institution Registration Request

The initial registration request sets up a mandatory account for the institution's SO and an optional account for the institution's AA. Only authorized organization officials may be deemed as SOs for their institutions. Examples of NIH accepted organization officials include:

- Corporation President, CEO
- Institute Executive Director
- University President, Dean, or Chancellor

You must have a valid and verifiable Dunn and Bradstreet (DUNS) number before proceeding with the registration process. If your institution does not have a valid DUNS number, you can obtain one at the following website:

http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform

To register an institution within eRA Commons:

1. On the Commons home page, select the Register Grantee Organization link.

Electronic Research Ad	mmons	Contact.Us Hele
Commons Login S	Welcome to the Commons	Register Grantee Organization
*Username	System Notification Message All systems are currently available.	Erequently Asked Questions Latest Release Notes
*Pessword	Scheduled Commons Maintenance: For maintenance information, see the <u>sRA Scheduled Maintenance Calendar</u>	Additional Links • RePORT
Login Reset Eoraol Password/Unlock Account?	Support Related Resources Electronic Submission: Learn about the most frequent application errors at <u>Avoiding Common Errors</u> . Online Resources: Take advantage of our online <u>SetTrebus Resources</u> . Electronic Application Submission: To learn about completing and submitting an electronic grant application	Grants.cov Edisco Edisco Liatico al institutes of Health Public Access Policy Page Loan Repairment Program
Federated Institutions/Organizations 😜	 and access helpful resources, visit the <u>Applying Electronically website</u>. eRA Home Page: To find Commons <u>EAGE User Guides</u>, training materials, and step-by-step instructions for performing tasks in Commons, visit the <u>eRA website</u>. 	

Figure 25: Register Grantee Organization Link

The Online Registration screen displays.

2. Read the instructional steps and click the **Register Now** button.

Online Regis	Online Registration					
Only Signing Officials (can register their institutions with the NIH. Follow these directions to register your institution.					
1.	Complete the online Institution Registration Form and click Submit. A screen appears with information about NIH registration and the institution data entered in the Registration form.					
2.	Print the registration page, make any corrections and affix your signature as designated.					
3.	Fax the registration page to the number at the top of the page.					
	NIH will validate the information your institution submitted for approval and send a verification email to the Signing Official (SO).					
4.	Reply to the verification e-mail.					
	Upon receipt of the verification email, the NIH sets up your institution account, and sends an email to the SO with a link to a page showing their NIH institution name and associated information.					
5.	Verify that all information is correct.					
6.	Send confirmation response to this information and proceed.					
7.	Receive email notification of registered SO account (userid/password) from the NIH.					
8.	Create and maintain additional accounts for your institution staff.					
	Register Now					

Figure 26: Online Registration Screen

The *Register Institution* screen displays with required fields for institution and account information.

3. Complete the information fields for the **Institution Information** and **Accounts Information** sections noting the following:

- All fields followed by a red asterisk (*) are required
- A minimum of one address line (Street 1) is required
- The Institution Name may contain a maximum of 100 characters
- An Official's Title may contain a maximum of 240 characters
- The User Name must have a minimum of six (6) characters (numbers and letters can be combined but no spaces can be used). Usernames may not exceed the maximum of twenty (20) characters.
- The AA position and information is optional. When completing information for the AA, fill in the required account information fields and submit.
- The DUNS Number is a unique nine-digit identification for single business entities

NOTE: More information about DUNS Numbers is located online at http://www.dnb.com/us/.

Register Instituti	on 🕜		
		Online Registration	
Welcome to the ERA Commo	ns On-Line Registration Process.	Chine region about	
		ons and establish up to two accounts for your institu	ution. Selected staff at your institution can then create additional accounts
appropriate to the nee Before registe		tration material provided here. It is recommended t	that you print a copy of this page to use as a reference when completing the form. T
	lect the "Print" button on your browser button bar or		na you print a copy of this page to use as a reference might completing the form.
 indicates required field 			
		Institution Information	
Institution Name :*		Closeout E-mail :*	
DUNS Number :*		NoA E-mail :*	
Street 1 :*		City :*	
Street 2:		State *	▼
Street 3:		Zip Code :*	(20873) or (208733423)
Street 4:		Country:	UNITED STATES -
		Accounts Information	
Principal Signing Official		Accounts Administrat	lor
r morpul organity official			optional; however if any information is entered then all required fields must be
Name Prefix:		Name Prefix:	
First Name :*		First Name :*	
Middle Name:		Middle Name:	
Last Name :*		Last Name :*	
Title :*		Title :*	
User Name :*		User Name :*	
Phone :*		Phone :*	
Fax:		Final Fax :	
E-mail :*		E-mail :*	
		Save Reset Cancel	

Figure 27: Register Institution Screen

- 4. Verify that all entered information is correct before selecting **Save**, which generates a completed registration form with signature and date lines.
- 5. Print, sign, and date the registration form.

NOTE: Only the SO may sign the form.

6. Fax the completed registration form to NIH at (301) 451-5675.

NIH will send an e-mail to the designated SO that contains a hyperlink to verify the SOs email address.

7. Click the e-mail hyperlink to verify the SO e-mail address.

The E-mail verification screen confirms that the e-mail address provided for the SO is valid. NIH then reviews the registration, which is now pending approval.

NOTE: The signed form must be faxed in and the e-mail must be verified, before the registration process begins.

3.2 Institution Registration Confirmation

Once the SOs email address is confirmed and the registration request is reviewed by the NIH, a second email is sent stating the status of the application (either approved or rejected) and, if applicable, providing a hyperlink to confirm and complete the registration process.

If approved, select the hyperlink in the message to finalize the registration process. Once the institution information is confirmed, the last two registration e-mails are sent with the Commons user name in one and a temporary password for logging into the Commons system in another.

After successfully logging into Commons using the temporary password provided in the final email, the user is prompted to change the password to one of his choosing in accordance with the NIH password policy.

NOTE: If an Account Administrator (AA) account is created at the same time as the SO account, a separate email is sent to the email address of the AA account containing the AA account user name. A second email is sent to the email address of the AA containing the AA account temporary password. Emails sent to the SO do not include the AA user name or password.

4 Admin Module

The Admin module houses the features used to perform:

- Account Management
- Delegations

All Commons users have access to the Admin module, however, your role determines what you can and cannot do within the module.

4.1 Accounts

The **Accounts** tab of the Admin module contains the options for creating, searching, and updating user accounts. From Account Administration, the following can be performed:

- Manage Accounts
- Advanced Search
- Change Password

To access Accounts:

- 1. Select the Admin tab.
- 2. Select the Accounts tab.

Refer to the topic Advanced Search on Page 36 for help with this feature.

For more information on creating and managing user accounts, refer to the Accounts Module Online Help System (<u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/ams</u>) or the *Accounts Management User Guide* (<u>http://era.nih.gov/files/AMS_user_guide.pdf</u>).

4.1.1 Advanced Search

If you hold an administrator role (e.g., SO), you can perform a search on existing Commons accounts to locate PIs eligible for continuous submission. You can search for accounts within your institution or include those outside of your institution.

To perform an advanced search:

- 1. Select the Accounts tab from within the Admin module.
- 2. From within Accounts, select the Advanced Search tab to display the Account List screen.

3. Enter the search criteria. The percent sign (%) may be used as a wildcard (e.g., Sm%).

The **Search within your institution** field is checked as a default and means that Commons will only search for matching records within your institution. To include accounts outside of your institution, uncheck this field before performing the search.

NOTE: When searching outside of your organization, you must include the **Last Name** or **Commons ID** in your search criteria.

4. Select the **Search** button.

The results display in the Account Search Results table and, depending on the number of returned records, may be listed over multiple pages. Use the pagination, Prev, Next, and All links to access all returned account records.

Account	Account List 🕖							
				Sear	rch Criteria			
Commons ID jausten1775			Last Name	l .	First Name		Middle Name	
Search within yo	our Institution 🗵							
	Search Clear							
Account Search	Results 1- 1 out o	1 records Prev 1 Next All						
User Name 🔷	User ID 🔷	Email Address ≑	Account Status	Role	CS Eligibility Details	Address	Institution	
Austen, Jane	JAUSTEN1775	JAusten@email.com	Active	IAR PI SPONSOR	No	University of Literature 1234 Pemberley Drive Bulding 100 Mail Code 1234 Mansfield Park, NJ 07834	UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	
						University of Literature 1234 Pemberley Drive Bulding 100 Mail Code 1234		

Figure 28: Account List Screen

The search results include the following information:

- User Name
- User ID
- Email Address
- Account Status
- Role
- CS Eligibility Details
- Address
- Institution

The **CS Eligibility Details** column displays a **No** or **Yes** link to indicate the Continuous Submission Eligibility status of the PI. Select this link to open the *Continuous Submission Eligibility* screen for that PI. The *Continuous Submission Eligibility for <PI Name>* displays the same information the PI can view from the Personal Profile. For more information on this screen, refer to the Personal Profile *Reviewer Information* topic, specifically <u>Continuous Submission Eligibility Status</u>.

for Austen, Jane	
Continuous Submission Eligibility Status:	
Not Eligible	
To help recognize outstanding service in the NIH peer review process and on NIH implemented policy and procedures to allow appointed members of NIH review a reviewers with recent substantial service (six times in the NIH specified 18 montil grant applications (R01, R21, or R34) on a continuous basis and to have those a review in a timely manner.	nd Advisory Groups, and peer hs period), to submit their research
What is Continuous Submission? >> Continuous Submission FAQs >>	

Figure 29: Continuous Submission Eligibility Screen for Selected PI

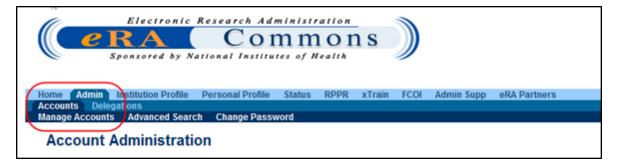
4.1.2 Create a New Commons Account for an Individual (e.g., PD/PI)

If you are a Commons user with an SO, AA, or BO role, you have the ability to create new Commons user accounts (such as for a PD/PI) using the **Manage Accounts** feature.

IMPORTANT: PD/PIs cannot create their own accounts. Only an SO or AA Commons user can create this account.

To create a new account:

- 1. Select the Accounts tab from within the Admin module.
- 2. Select the Manage Accounts option.



The *Search Accounts* screen opens in a separate window. You'll notice that the **Create Account** button is disabled. You cannot create a new account until you perform a search on the account first. This measure is in place to help avoid the creation of duplicate accounts.

- 3. Search for the person (Last Name, First Name) whose account you are creating. After performing the search, the Create Account button becomes enabled.
- 4. Select the **Create Account** button.

 A wild card sea 	wo characters is needed to exe rch may be executed on any fie	%).		
earch Acc	ounts ®			
Roles AA AO ASST BO FCOI FSR	User ID Account Status All	Middle Name	Last Name Verne	
Search Results				
Nothing found to disp	lay.			

Figure 30: Create Account Button – Enabled After a Search is Performed

The *Create Account* screen displays. The User Type should be defaulted to **Commons** and the **Organization** should default to that of your own. These fields can be updated if necessary.

Personal Information				
* User Type * User ID	UNIVERSITY OF THE CENTER OF	THE EARTH	<u> </u>	
Roles		-		

Figure 31: Create Account Screen Upon Initial Entry

- 5. On the *Create Account* screen, enter the **Personal Information** fields. Note that all fields except **Middle Name** are required.
 - User Type: Select Commons from the drop-down list if it is not already displayed.
 - User ID: Enter a unique name as the system username.
 - **Organization**: As the SO, your organization should default in this field, however, you can use the look-up tool to enter an organization (if necessary) by clicking on the icon next to the field.

To search for and select an organization, enter the **Organization ID** and click **Search**. If you don't know the ID, search on the **Organization Name** using the percent sign (%) as a wildcard. When the organization is displayed in the results box, click its **Select** link.

- First Name
- Middle Name
- Last Name
- E-mail
- Confirm e-mail
- 6. After entering **Personal Information**, you can assign a role to the account. Use the look-up tool for **Role** by selecting the magnifying glass for that field.

In a separate window, the *Select Role* screen opens showing all roles available for assigning to that user type.

a. Click the Select link next to the appropriate role.

The role displays on the *Create Account* screen.

- b. As the SO, your organization should default in this field when you select the role, but you can enter an **Organization Name** using the look-up tool.
- c. Once the **Role** and **Organization** are displayed, click the **Add** link in the **Action** column.

ersonal Information				
• User Type	Commons -			
* User ID	JVerne			
* Organization	UNIVERSITY OF THE	E CENTER OF THE EARTH	٩	
* First Name	Jules			
Middle Name				
* Last Name	Verne			
* E-mail	worldin80days@emai	il.com		
* Confirm e-mail	worldin80days@emai	il.com		
bles				
nes				
Role			Organization	Actio

Figure 32: Select Add Link After Selecting Role Information

- d. Add additional roles following the same steps.
- 7. Select the **Save** button to complete the process.
- 8. Optional: If necessary, you can use the **Delete** link to remove unwanted roles.

Click here for a sample image of a completed Create Account screen.

ersonal Information				
* User ID	UNIVERSITY OF TH	HE CENTER OF THE EARTH	e,	
	Verne worldin80days@em worldin80days@em			
oles				
			Organization	Action

Figure 33: Sample User Info in Create Account screen.

4.2 Delegations

Organizational institutions and users of the Commons system may grant other institutional Commons users the authority to enter and process grant information, update PPF information, submit RPPR information, work with specific modules, and ensure that NIH has associated (i.e., linked) the proper NIH support. This method of assigning (and revoking) authority to other Commons users to perform specific functions is called Delegation.

Commons users may delegate specific authorities to other Commons users for their own accounts such as when a PI delegates the Progress Report authority to another PI or a Sponsor delegates to an assistant. Additionally, administrative users such as SO may delegate certain authorities on behalf of another Commons user. For example, an SO may grant an ASST user the Sponsor authority on behalf of a Commons Sponsor user.

Listed below is a table of the types of delegation authorities in Commons, along with who may grant that authority and whom may receive it.

Authority Type	Delegated By	Delegated To	Description
Progress Report	SO, AA, AO (on behalf of PI)	PI	Enables the PI to submit progress reports for another PI
Progress Report	PI	Any active user	Enables the authorized user to submit

Table 1: Delegation Authorities

Authority Type	Delegated By	Delegated To	Description
		within the Institution	progress reports for the PI
Sponsor	SO, AA (on behalf of SPONSOR)	ASST	Allows the ASST to access the xTrain module
Status	PI	ASST	Allows the ASST to work with the Status module
PPF	All Commons users	All Commons users	Enables another user to edit someone else's personal profile
Submit	SO, BO	PI	Enables the PI to submit RPPR and MYPR reports
xTrain	PI, SPONSOR	ASST	Enables the ASST to work with the xTrain module

NOTE: Delegations are not permanent and can be revoked at any time.

4.2.1 Delegate on Behalf of Another User

Administrative users such as Signing Officials (SO), Account Administrators (AA), and Account Officials (AO) may delegate authority to specific users on behalf of someone else. The information within this section refers to this process.

4.2.1.1 Delegating Progress Report Authority on Behalf of Another User

NOTE: This topic discusses delegating authority for another user's account. Refer to the section of this document titled *Direct Delegations* on Page 61 if you would like information for delegating authority to your own account.

The SO, AA, or AO may delegate Progress Report authority to a PI on behalf of another PI.

To delegate Progress Report authority on behalf of a PI:

- 1. Select the Admin tab from the Commons menu.
- 2. Select the **Delegations** option from the **Admin** menu.

The *My Delegates* screen opens. If applicable, the **My Current Delegations** area of the screen displays a table of existing delegations. This table indicates *No records found* if no delegations exist.

3. Select the link called **Delegate Progress Report**.

C RA Sponsored by Nation Home Admin Institution Profile	Sponsored by National Institutes of Health							
My Delegates 📀								
You have the ability to delegate the folio My Current Delegations	wing authority(authorities): PPF						
No records found.								
🖨 Name		Role(s)					Action	
No records were returned.								
				Delegate Progress Report	Delegate Sponsor	Institution	n Delegation Search or Add Delegate	

Figure 34: My Delegates Screen - Delegate Progress Report Link

The *Delegate Progress Report* screen opens with search criteria displayed for locating and selecting a specific Principal Investigator on whose behalf the Progress Report authority is being granted. The parameters include **Commons ID**, **Last Name**, **First Name**, and **Middle Name**. The screen includes a **Search** button and **Cancel** button as well as a **Return to My Current Delegates** link for leaving the search screen and returning to the previous Commons screen.

The search parameter fields can be used with the percent sign (%) wild card.

- 4. Enter the appropriate search criteria using the wild card (%) if necessary.
- 5. Select the **Search** button to perform the search.

(eR	red by National Institute	mons		6	Welcome: George Washington D: VAXSHINGTON Instituto: Mount Vernon College Roles: SO Logout I Contact.Us I Help			
	me Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSIIAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Accounts Defeoations							
	Delegate Progress Report @							
Delegate i rogi								
You may use this search t	to delegate Progress Report Autho	rity on behalf of a Principal Investig	ator.					
 Search Criteria 								
Commons ID	Last Name Jefferson	First Name Tho%	Middle Name					
You can perform a wild		cter, for example: lastna% OR last	(na%					
		(and						
		Search	Clear Cancel					
					Return to My Current Delegates			

Figure 35: Search to Delegate Progress Report Authority on Behalf of a PI

The matching records display within the Search Results on the page.

6. Choose the Select link to indicate the PI on whose behalf you are designating authority.

Sponsored by National Institutes	mons	00	Weicome: George Weshington D: WASHMOTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: SO Lobout I Contact.Us Help				
Tournay and the search to delegate Progress Report Authority on behalf of a Principal Investigator.							
Search Criteria Commons ID Last Name Jefferson You can perform a wildcard search by using the "%" chara	First Name Middle Name Ctr. for example: lastna% OR las%						
Search Results	Search Clear Cancel						
One Third party delegator record found.	Role(s)	Commons ID	Action				
Jefferson, Thomas	PROGRESS REPORT	JEFFERSON.T	Action Select				
			Return to My Current Delegates				

Figure 36: Delegate Progress Report Third Party Delegator Search Results

A message displays at the top of the screen as follows: *You have selected to delegate Progress Report Authority on behalf of: <Name>.*

Additionally, search parameters display for searching and selecting the user to whom to delegate the authority.

7. Enter the search parameters necessary for locating the PI to whom you are giving authority and select the **Search** button.

The matching records display in the Search Results table.

8. Click the link called **Select** to select the appropriate person from the list.

Sponsored by National Institute Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile 1	nmons	(d) (c)	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHNOTON Instituton: Mount Vernon College Rotes: 50 Loggoud Contlact Us Help
Accounts Delegations Delegate Progress Report	n behalf of Jefferson, Thomas		
Search Criteria Commons ID Last Name ADAMS J You can perform a wildcard search by using the "%" chan	First Name Middle Name		
Search Results	Search Clear C	ancel	
One 'third party delegatee' record found.			Progress
🗘 Name	Role(s)	Commons ID	Report Action
ADAMS, JOHN		ADAMS.J	Select
			Return to My Current Delegate

Figure 37: Delegate Progress Report Third Party Delegatee Search Results

The *Delegate Progress Report* screen shows the selected PI name with the Progress Report authority and checkbox.

- 9. Check the **Progress Report** box.
- 10. Select the **Save** button.

NOTE: Selecting the **Cancel** button will cancel the action without delegating any authority to the user.

Home	Electronic Research Administration Commons Speniored by National Institutes of Realth Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Delegations	0	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHNOTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: 50 Logood I Contact Us I Help
	egate Progress Report 🥹		
- Del	egate Progress Report Authority		
On b	ehalf of Jefferson, Thomas, you have selected to delegate access to: ADAMS, JOHN; ADAMS,J; PI		
Your	may assign the following delegation: 🕑 Progress Report		
	Save Cancel		
			Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 38: Delegate Progress Report Screen and Checkbox

The **Search Results** area updates to show the **Progress Report** authority marked with a check. Commons grants the Progress Report authority for the delegated user, who receives an email informing of the change. The delegated PI is now able to submit progress reports for the selected PI.

iome Admin Institu	red by National Institut	nmons	mers	00	Welcone: George Weshington ID: WASHWOTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: 50 Lossouf I Contact Us Help
Accounts Delegate Delegate Progre		n behalf of Jefferson. Thomas			
- Search Criteria					
Commons ID	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name		
ADAMS.J					
You can perform a wildo	ard search by using the "%" cha	racter, for example: lastna% OR las%na%			
		Search	Clear Cancel		
Search Results					
One third party delegate					Progress
	≑ Name				Report Action
ADAMS, JOHN		PROGRESS REPORT	ADAMS J		V Select
					Return to My Current Delegate

Figure 39: Updated Search Results Show Progress Report Authority for Selected User

The PI, on whose behalf delegation was granted, can see the delegated user by accessing the **My Current Delegations** information.

4.2.1.2 Delegate Sponsor Authority on Behalf of Another User

NOTE: This topic discusses delegating authority for another user's account. Refer to the section of this document titled *Direct Delegations* on Page 61 if you would like information for delegating authority to your own account.

The SO and AA may delegate Sponsor authority to someone with an ASST role on behalf of a Sponsor. When delegating Sponsor authority, the SO authorizes a selected user with an ASST role to perform functions in xTrain for a particular user with a Sponsor role. The SO is delegating this authority to the ASST on behalf of the Sponsor.

To delegate Sponsor authority on behalf of a Sponsor:

- 1. Select the Admin tab from the Commons menu.
- 2. Select the **Delegations** option from the **Admin** menu.

The *My Delegates* screen opens. If applicable, the **My Current Delegations** section displays a table of existing delegations. This table indicates *No records found* if no delegations exist.

3. Select the link called **Delegate Sponsor**.

Electronic Research Administration Welcome George Washington Commons Understood Spensored by National Institutes of Nealth Welcome Coope Research Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Accounts Ordenations					
You have the ability to delegate the following authorit	(authorities): PPF				
No records found.					
🗢 Name	Role(s)		Action		
No records were returned.					
		Delegate Progress Report Delegate Sponsor Inst	ution Delegation Search or Add Delegate		

Figure 40: My Delegates - Delegate Sponsor Link

The *Delegate Sponsor* screen opens with search parameters displayed for locating and selecting a specific Sponsor on whose behalf the Sponsor Authority is being granted. The parameters include **Commons ID**, **Last Name**, **First Name**, and **Middle Name**. The screen includes a **Search** button and **Cancel** button as well as a **Return to My Current Delegates** link for leaving the search screen and returning to the previous Commons screen.

NOTE: The search parameter fields can be used with the percent sign (%) wild card.

- 4. Enter the appropriate search criteria using the wild card (%) if necessary.
- 5. Select the **Search** button to perform the search.

Electronic Research Administration COMMONS Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth)	0	Welcome: George Wischington D: WASHINGTON Institution: Nourt Vernon College Roles: SD Logouf Confact Us Help
Home Asimin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain L Accounts Delegations	inks ena Partners		
Delegate Sponsor 📀			
You may use this search to delegate Sponsor Authority on behalf of a Sponsor User.			
Search Criteria			
Commons ID Last Name First Name	Middle Name		
Madison Ja%			
You can perform a wildcard search by using the "%" character, for example: lastna%	s CR lastenate		
(Search Clear Cancel		
			Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 41: Search to Delegate Sponsor Authority on Behalf of a Sponsor User

The matching records display within the Search Results on the page.

6. Choose the **Select** link to indicate the Sponsor on whose behalf you are designating authority.

e R	CIFORIC Research A	ommons	٢	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHINGTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: SO Locost I Contact Us Help	
Accounts Delegate Spons	ations	file Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners			
You may use this search t Search Criteria Commons ID	to delegate Sponsor Authorit Last Name Madison	y on behalf of a Sponsor User. First Name Middle Name Ja%			
You can perform a wild	card search by using the '%'	character, for example: lastnafk OR lastinafk Clear Cancel Cancel			
One third party delegate	or' record found.				
\$	Name	Role(s)		🗢 Commons ID	Action
Madison, James		PROGRESS REPORT; SPONSOR	JMADISON		Select
				Return to	My Current Delegate:

Figure 42: Delegate Sponsor Third Party Delegator Search Results

A message displays at the top of the screen as follows: *You have selected to delegate Sponsor Authority on behalf of: <Name>*.

Additionally, search parameters display for searching and selecting the user to whom to delegate the authority.

7. Enter the search parameters necessary for locating the ASST user being given authority and select the **Search** button.

The matching records display in the Search Results table.

8. Click the link called **Select** to select the appropriate person from the list.

CeRA Sponior	red by National Institut	nmons	eRA Partners	00	Welcome: George Welshington D: WASHNOTON Institution: Mourt Vernon College Reles: S0 Logout Contact Us Help
		of Lincoln, Abraham			
Search Criteria Commons ID You can perform a wildo	Last Name Lincoln and search by using the "%" char	First Name Ab% racter, for example: lastna% OR la			
Search Results One third party delegate	e' record found.	Role(s)	Clear Cancel	Commons ID	Sponsor Action
Lincoln, Abraham	- warne	ASST	A_UNCOUN	- Commons to	Select

Figure 43: Delegate Sponsor Third Party Delegatee Search Results

The *Delegate Sponsor* screen shows the selected ASST user's name with the Sponsor authority and checkbox.

- 9. Mark the **Sponsor** checkbox.
- 10. Select the Save button.

NOTE: Selecting the **Cancel** button cancels the action without delegating any authority to the user.

Electronic Research Administration Commons Sponsored by National Institutes of Health) (ک	Weicome: George Washington ID: WASHINGTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: 50 Loopud Contact Us Help
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Accounts Ottepations		
Delegate Sponsor 🥹		
C Delegate Sponsor Authority		
On behalf of Madison, James, you have selected to delegate access to: Lincoln, Abraham, A_LINCOLN; ASST		
You may assign the following delegation: Sponsor		
Save Cancel		
		Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 44: Delegate Sponsor Screen and Checkbox

The **Search Results** area updates to show the Sponsor authority marked with a check. Commons grants the Sponsor authority for the delegated user, who receives an email informing of the change. The delegated ASST user is now able to perform xTrain functions for the selected Sponsor.

Electronic Research Adminil RACOMI Sponsored by National Institutes of Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status	nons	Patters	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHRVDTON Institution: Mourt Vernon College Roles: 50 Logout Contact Us Help
Accounts Delegations			
Delegate Sponsor 📀			
You have selected to delegate Sponsor Authority on behalf of: Jo	hns, Josephine M.		
 Search Criteria 			1
Commons ID Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	
Lincoln	Ab%		
You can perform a wildcard search by using the "%" character,	for example: lastna% OR las%in	a%	
	Search	Clear Cancel	
— Search Results			
One Third party delegatee' record found.			
🚖 Name	Role(s)	🖨 Commons ID	Sponsor Action
Lincoln, Abraham	ASST	A_UNCOLN	v Select
			Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 45: Updated Search Results Show Sponsor Authority for Selected User

The Sponsor, on whose behalf delegation was granted, can see the delegated user by accessing the **My Current Delegations** information.

4.2.1.3 Revoke Authority on Behalf of Another User

NOTE: This topic discusses revoking authority for another user's account. Refer to the section of this document titled *Direct Delegations* on Page 61 if you would like information for delegating authority to your own account.

Administrative users can revoke delegated authority from a user on behalf of someone else. The steps for revoking Progress Report and Sponsor Authority are very similar. The steps below walk through the process of revoking either, depending on which one is selected from the start.

To revoke authority on behalf of another user:

- 1. Select the Admin tab from the Commons menu.
- 2. Select the **Delegations** option from the **Admin** menu.

The *My Delegates* screen opens. If applicable, the **My Current Delegations** area of the screen displays a table of existing delegations. This table indicates *No records found* if no delegations exist.

3. Select the link called **Delegate Progress Report** to revoke Progress Report authority.

-OR-

Select the link called **Delegate Sponsor** to revoke Sponsor authority.

Electronic Research Administration COMMONS Spensored by National Institutes of Realth Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Accounts Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners						
My Delegates 📀	My Delegates 📀 You have the ability to delegate the following authority(authorities): PPF					
No records found.						
🗢 Name	Role(s)		Action			
No records were returned.						
		Delegate Progress Report Delegate Sponsor Institution	Delegation Search or Add Delegate			

Figure 46: Delegate Progress Report And Delegate Sponsor Links

Depending on the link selected, either the *Delegate Progress Report* or *Delegate Sponsor* screen opens with search parameters displayed for locating and selecting a specific user on whose behalf the authority is being revoked. The parameters include **Commons ID**, **Last Name**, **First Name**, and **Middle Name**. The screen includes a **Search** button and **Cancel** button as well as a **Return to My Current Delegates** link for leaving the search screen and returning to the previous Commons screen.

NOTE: The search parameter fields can be used with the percent sign (%) wild card.

- 4. Enter the appropriate search criteria using the wild card (%) if necessary.
- 5. Select the **Search** button to perform the search.

Electronic Research Administration COMMONS Sponsored by National Institutes of Health Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners	00	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHINGTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Rober: 50 Lopoul I Contact Us Help
Accounts Delegations Delegate Progress Report		
You may use this search to delegate Progress Report Authority on behalf of a Principal Investigator.		
Commons ID Last Name First Name Middle Name Jefferson Tho%		
You can perform a wildcard search by using the "%" character, for example. Iastna% OR Ias%na%		
Search Clear Cancel		
		Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 47: Search to Revoke Progress Report Authority on Behalf of a PI

The matching records display within the Search Results on the page.

6. Choose the **Select** link to indicate the user on whose behalf you are revoking authority.

ERA Sponsored by No	Research Admin Com	0	Weicome: George Weshington D: WASHMOTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: SO Lobout I Contact.Us Help		
Delegate Progress Re		ron behalf of a Principal Investigator.			
	ast Name	First Name	Middle Name		
e	lefferson by using the "%" charact	er, for example: lastna% OR las%na%			
		Search	Clear Cancel		
Search Results					
One third party delegator' record for					
🔷 Name		Role(s)		🔷 Commons ID	Action
Jefferson, Thomas		PROGRESS REPORT		JEFFERSON.T	Select
					Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 48: Third Party Delegator Search Results for Revoking Authority

Search parameters display for searching and selecting the user for whom to revoke the authority.

7. Enter the search parameters necessary for locating the appropriate user and select the **Search** button.

The matching records display in the Search Results table.

8. Click the link called **Select** to select the appropriate person from the list.

Electronic Research Adm CRACOM Sponsored by National Institute	nmons	6	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHEADTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: SO Logoud Confact Us Help		
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSIAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Accounts Delegations					
Delegate Progress Report @					
You have selected to delegate Progress Report Authority on behalf of Jefferson, Thomas					
Search Criteria Commons ID Last Name First Name Middle Name					
ADAMS J					
You can perform a wildcard search by using the "%" character, for example: lastinat% OR last%nat%					
Search Clear Cancel					
C Search Results One "bird party delegatee' record found.					
one milo pany delegalee record found.	Role(s)	🔷 Commons ID	Progress Action		
ADAMS, JOHN		ADAMS J	v Select		
			Return to My Current Delegates		

Figure 49: Third Party Delegatee Search Results

The screen shows the selected user's name with the authority and a marked checkbox.

- 9. Unmark the checkbox for the authority being revoked.
- 10. Select the Save button.

NOTE: Selecting the **Cancel** button will cancel the action without delegating any authority to the user.

(Rectronic Research Administration Commons Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth me Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSMAP xTrain Links eRA Partners	00	Welcome: George Weshington D: WASHINGTON Institution: Mount Vermon College Roses: 50 Logoout I Contact Us Help			
I	Accounts Delegate Progress Report @					
	Delegate Progress Report Authority On behalf of Jefferson, Thomas, you have selected to delegate access to: ADAMS, JOHN; ADAMS,J; PI You may assign the following delegation.					
	Save Cancel		Return to My Current Delegates			

Figure 50: Unchecked Progress Report Box for Revoking Authority

The **Search Results** area updates to show the authority field (Progress Report or Sponsor) unmarked for specified the user. This indicates that the selected user no longer has that authority for the chosen PI/Sponsor. The user receives an email informing of the change and no longer appears in the **My Current Delegations** section for the PI/Sponsor.

4.2.2 Institutional Delegation

Signing Officials and Business Officials may delegate authority to PIs within their institutions to allow those PIs to submit Research Performance Progress Reports (RPPR) and Final Progress Report (FPR) electronically to NIH. This same authority may be revoked at any time.

Granting and revoking Submit authority is managed through the *My Delegations* screen in Commons.

4.2.2.1 Delegating Institutional Submit Progress Report Authority

To delegate Institutional Submit Progress Report authority to one or more users within the same institution:

- 1. Select the Admin tab from the Commons menu.
- 2. Select the **Delegations** option from the **Admin** menu.

The My Delegates screen opens.

3. Select the link called **Institution Delegation**.

P	Sponsored by National Institution Momin Institution Profile Personal Profi	mmons	eRA Partners	() ()	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHINGTON Instatuton: Moural Vernon College Resea: 50 Logouf I Contact Us Help
	Accounts Detegations My Delegates	(authorities): PPF			
	No records found.				
	🔶 Name	Role(s)	🔷 Commons ID		Action
	No records were returned.				
			Delegate Progress Report	Delegate Sponsor Institut	on Delegation Search or Add Delegate

Figure 51: Institution Delegation Link for Granting Submit Progress Report Authority

The *Institution Delegations* screen displays. This screen shows **Current Submit Progress Report Delegations** in a table at the top and **Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation** in a table at the bottom.

The **Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation** table is used for delegating the authority while the **Current Submit Progress Report Delegations** is used for viewing or revoking the authority of those who already possess it.

NOTE: This section walks through the steps for granting the authority. Refer to the section of this document titled *Revoking Institutional Submit Progress Report Authority* on Page 57 for the steps on revoking the authority.

Electronic Research Administration COMMONS Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth		Welcome: George Weshington D: WASHN0TON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: SO Logout I Contlact Us Help
Iome Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain L Accounts Delegations	Inks eRA Partners	
Institution Delegations 📀		
You have the authority to delegate Submit Progress Report for your Institution.		
Current Submit Progress Report Delegations		
😓 Name	Commons ID	Submit Progress Report
Jefferson, Thomas	JEFFERSON.T	
	Revoke Delegation(s)	Select All Clear All
Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation		
🗢 Name	🗢 Commons ID	Submit Progress
Buchanan, James	BUCHANAN_J	
Cleveland, Grover	CLEVELAND	
Filmore, Millard	FLLMOREM	
Gartleid, James	JOARFIELD	
Grant, Ulysses S.	USORANT	
Harrison, William Henry	HARRISON/WH	
Hoover, Herbert	H_HOOVER	
	Grant Delegation(s)	Select All Clear All
		Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 52: Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation

The **Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation** table includes all users in the institution who are eligible for Submit Progress Report authority. The table includes the **Name** and **Commons ID** of each user along with a **Submit Progress Report** checkbox for selecting that user. The **Select All** and **Clear All** buttons also exist for selecting all users in the table or clearing any current selections made.

NOTE: Each table has its own set of buttons to control either granting or revoking the authority.

The **Return to My Current Delegates** link exists at the bottom of the screen for cancelling any action and returning to the previous Commons screen.

4. From the **Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation** table, mark the individual **Submit Progress Report** checkbox(es) to indicate the appropriate user(s) for Submit Progress Report delegation.

-OR-

Click the Select All button to grant Submit Progress Report authority to all listed users.

Tip: If granting Submit Progress Report authority to more users than not, click the **Select All** button to select all users in the table. When all users are selected, uncheck the individual **Submit Progress Report** checkboxes for any user not being granted authority.

5. With the appropriate names checked, select the **Grant Delegation(s)** button.

Electronic Research Administratio	ns	6	Welcome: George Weshington D: WASHINGTON Institutor: Mount Vernon College Rotes: SO Logout Contact Us Help
me Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP	xTrain Links eRA Partners		
Accounts Delegations			
You have the authority to delegate Submit Progress Report for your Instit	ution.		
Current Submit Progress Report Delegations			
🚖 Name		🚖 Commons 🗈	Submit Progress Report
Jefferson, Thomas	JEFFERSON.T		
	Revoke Delegation(s)		Select All Clear All
Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation			Submit Progress
🜩 Name		🗢 Commons ID	Report
Buchanan, James	BUCHANAN_J		
Cleveland, Grover	CLEVELAND		
Filmore, Millard	FILLMORE M		
Garfield, James	JOARFIELD		
Grant, Ulysses S.	USORANT		
Harrison, William Henry	HARRESON/WH		
Hoover, Herbert	H_HOOVER		
	Grant Delegation(s)		Select All Clear All
			Return to My Current Delegate

Figure 53: Grant Delegation(s) Button

The *Institution Delegations* screen updates to display a certification and acceptance agreement. From this screen, certify acceptance that by delegating the selected users to submit RPPR and MYPR reports, you are granting them the ability to answer the following statement on your behalf:

I certify that the statements herein are true, complete, and accurate to the best of my knowledge, and accept the obligation to comply with Public Health Services terms and conditions if a grant is awarded as a result of this application. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties.

6. Select the **I** Agree button to certify and confirm delegation.

NOTE: The **Cancel** button cancels the action and returns the *Institution Delegations* screen without saving the changes.

	Electronic Research Administration COMMONS Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth Beneficient Commons Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth								
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Accounts Delogations									
Institution	Institution Delegations @								
DELEGATION OF	AUTHORITY FOR APPLICANT ORGANIZATION CERTIFICATION AND ACCEPTANCE:								
By delegating the	authority to submit eSNAP/MYPR Progress Reports to the NIH, you agree to allow these individ	uals to answer the following statement for you:							
	atements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge, and accept the o ication. I am aware that any failse, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me		nd conditions if a grant is awarded as a						
Delegate Name:	Buchanan, James								
Title:	Assistant Professor								
Address:	MOURT VERNON COLLEGE SCHOOL DF SOLENCES 123 MAIN STREET MOUNT VERNON, VA 12345								
	[] Agree Car	cel							

Figure 54: Delegation of Authority for Applicant Organization Certification and Acceptance

Commons grants the Submit Progress Report authority for the selected users, who receive an email informing them of the change. The *Institution Delegations* screen displays the selected names in the **Current Submit Progress Report Delegations** table at the top of the screen. These names no longer appear in the **Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation** table.

Institution Delegations ©		
You have the authority to delegate Submit Progress Report for your Institution.		
Current Submit Progress Report Delegations		
🗢 Name	🗢 Commons ID	Submit Progress Report
Buchanan, James	BUCHANAN,J	
Jefferson, Thomas	JEFFERSON.T	
	Revoke Delegation(s)	Select All Clear All
Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation	Commons ID	Submit Progress
Cleveland, Crover	CLEVELAND	
Filmore, Milard	FLLMORE M	
Garfield, James	JOARFIELD	
Grant, Uysses S.	USORANT	
Harrison, William Henry	HARRISONIMH	
Hoover, Herbert	H_HOOVER	
McKniey, William	VMORLEY	
	Grant Delegation(s)	Select All Clear All
	1	Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 55: Institution Delegations Screen with Updated Current Submit Progress Report Delegations

4.2.2.2 Revoking Institutional Submit Progress Report Authority

To revoke Institutional Submit Progress Report authority from one or more users within the same institution:

- 1. Select the Admin tab from the Commons menu.
- 2. Select the **Delegations** option from the **Admin** menu.

The My Delegates screen opens.

3. Select the link called **Institution Delegation**.

H	Sponsored by National Institution Institution Profile Personal Profile	mmons	eRA Partners	00	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHNOTON Institutor: Mount Vernon College Roles: 50 Locoud Contact Us Help
	Accounts Delegations My Delegates © You have the ability to delegate the following authority(authorities): PPF			
	My Current Delegations]
	No records found.				
	🗢 Name				Action
	No records were returned.				
			Delegate Progress Report	Delegate Sponsor Institu	tion Delegation Search or Add Delegate

Figure 56: Institution Delegation Link for Revoking Submit Progress Report Authority

The *Institution Delegations* screen displays. This screen shows **Current Submit Progress Report Delegations** in a table at the top and **Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegations** in a table at the bottom.

The **Current Submit Progress Report Delegations** is used for revoking the authority while the **Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation** table is used for delegating the authority to those who do not possess it already.

NOTE: This section walks through the steps for revoking the authority. Refer to the section of this document titled *Delegating Institutional Submit Progress Report Authority* on Page 53 for the steps on granting the authority.

The **Current Submit Progress Report Delegations** table includes all users in the institution who possess the Submit Progress Report authority. The table includes the **Name** and **Commons ID** of each user along with a **Submit Progress Report** checkbox for selecting that user. The **Select All** and **Clear All** buttons also exist for selecting all users in the table or clearing any current selections made.

NOTE: Each table has its own set of buttons to control either granting or revoking the delegation.

Electronic Research Administration	ons	6	Welcome: George Washington D: VMSH8V0TON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: SO Locout I Contact Us Help
Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAI Accounts Delegations	P xTrain Links eRA Partners		
stitution Delegations 📀			
ontation pologations o			
ou have the authority to delegate Submit Progress Report for your insti	Itution.		
Current Submit Progress Report Delegations			
🚖 Name			Submit Progress Report
Buchanan, James	BUOHANAN_J		
efferson, Thomas	JEFFERSON.T		
	Revoke Delegation(s)		Select All Clear All
Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation			Submit Progress
🜩 Name		🔷 Commons ID	Report
Develand, Orover	CLEVELAND		
ilmore, Milard	FILLMORE M		
arfield, James	30YIG/ELD		
rant, Ulysses S.	USORANT HARRISON/MH		
terrison, William Henry	H HOOVER		
Harrison, William Henry Hoover, Herbert McKinley, William	H_HOOVER VMCRNLEY		
tanison, William Henry Joover, Herbert	-		

Figure 57: Current Submit Progress Report Delegations

The **Return to My Current Delegates** link exists at the bottom of the screen for cancelling any action and returning to the previous Commons screen.

4. From the **Current Submit Progress Report Delegations** table, use the **Submit Progress Report** checkbox(es) to mark the appropriate user(s) whose authority is being revoked.

-OR-

Click the Select All button to revoke the authority from all listed users.

5. With the appropriate names checked, select the **Revoke Delegation(s)** button.

Electronic Research Administration		٢	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHINGTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Rates: SO Logoud Contact Us Help
Accounts Overgations	xTrain Links eRA Partners		
nstitution Delegations @			
You have the authority to delegate Submit Progress Report for your Institut	Son.		
Current Submit Progress Report Delegations			
🔶 Name		🗢 Commons ID	Submit Progress Report
Buchanan, James	BUCHANAN_J		
Jefferson, Thomas	JEFFERSON.T		
	Revoke Delegation(s)		Select All Clear All
Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation			Submit Progress
🜩 Name		🗢 Commons ID	Report 🕮
Cleveland, Grover	CLEVELAND		
Filmore, Milard	FILLMORE M		
Gartield, Janes	JOARFIELD		
Grant, Ulysses S. Harrison, William Herry	HARRISON WH		
Hoover, Herbert	H_HOOVER		
McKinley, William	WMORNLEY		
	Grant Delegation(s)		Select All Clear All
			Return to My Current Delegate

Figure 58: Revoke Delegation(s) Button

The *Institution Delegations* screen displays a confirmation message. The screen prompts for confirmation that the selected users should have their authority revoked. The screen lists the **Name**, **Title**, and **Address** information (if available) for each selected user from the previous screen.

6. Select the **I Agree** button to confirm.

NOTE: The **Cancel** button cancels the action and returns the Institution Delegations screen without saving the changes.

Home Admin	Electronic Research Administration Commons onsored by National Institutes of Nealth Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSIAP xTrain Links eRA Partners	0	Welcome: George Weshington D: Wold-HeXION Institution: Mount Vernon College Roses: 50 Loncod I Contact.Us I Hello
	Delegations @		
Please confirm t	hat you want to REVOKE the following delegations:		
Delegate Name:	Jefferson, Thomas		
Title:	Assistant Professor		
Address:	MOUNT VERNON COLLEGE		
	SCHOOL OF SCIENCES		
	123 MAIN STREET MOUNT VERNON, VA 12345		
	HOUNI VERINON, VK 12345		
L			
	I Agree Cancel		
L			

Figure 59: Confirmation for Revoking Submit Progress Report Authority

Commons revokes the Submit Progress Report authority for the selected users, who receive an email informing them of the change. The *Institution Delegations* screen displays the selected names in the **Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation** table at the bottom of the screen. These names no longer appear in the **Current Submit Progress Report Delegations** table.

w have the authority to delegate Submit Progress Report for you	r Institution.	
Current Submit Progress Report Delegations		
🌩 Name		Submit Progress Report
Buchanan, James	BUCHANAN,J	
	Revoke Delegation(s)	Select All Clear Al
Candidates for Submit Progress Report Delegation	🚖 Commons ID	Submit Progress
	A	Submit Progress
🗢 Name	Commons ID	Report
Rame	Commons ID CLEVELAND FILLMORE M	Report
Seveland, Grover	CLEVELAND	Report
Ceveland, Orover Renore, Milard Darfield, James	CLEVELAND FLLMOREM	Report
Cerveland, Grover Brone, Milard Darfield, James Inaré, Ulysses S.	CLEVELAND FILMOREM JOARFIELD	Report
	CLEVELAND FILLMORE M JOARFELD USORANT	Report
Cerveland, Grover Brore, Milard Darfield, James Draré, Ulysses S. terrison, William Henry	CLEVELAND FILLMORE M JOARFELD USORANT HARRISONINH	Report

Figure 60: Institution Delegations Screen after Revoking User's Delegation

4.2.3 Direct Delegations

Some Commons users can delegate authority directly to another Commons user so that user can access features in Commons (e.g., FCOI). Some users can also grant authority to another Commons user to access features of their own account (e.g., Personal Profile). Depending on the type of Commons user granting the authority and the type of user being granted, delegation could occur for the following:

Delegate Progress Report authority

A PI may delegate his Progress Report authority to any active user within his same institution.

• Delegate Status authority

A PI may grant someone with an ASST role the authority to work with the Commons Status feature by delegating Status authority.

• Delegate PPF authority

Any active Commons user can grant another active user the ability to enter his Personal Profile by delegating PPF authority.

• Delegate xTrain authority

A PI or a Sponsor may grant an ASST the ability to work with xTrain by delegating xTrain authority.

• Delegate FCOI View authority

An FCOI user may delegate FCOI View authority to an ASST user. This authority grants the ability to access the FCOI as view-only.

• Delegate FCOI Edit authority

An FCOI user may delegate FCOI Edit authority to an ASST user. This authority grants the ability to work on FCOI reports.

4.2.3.1 Delegate Authority to Someone

NOTE: This topic discusses delegating authority directly to another user or to someone who needs to access your own account information. Refer to the section of this document titled *Delegate on Behalf of Another User* on Page 43 if you would like information for delegating authority to a user on behalf of someone else.

To delegate authority against your account or directly to another Commons user:

- 1. Select the Admin tab from the Commons menu.
- 2. Select the **Delegations** option from the **Admin** menu.

The *My Delegates* screen opens. If applicable, the **My Current Delegations** area of the screen displays a table of existing delegations. This table indicates *No records found* if no delegations exist. Refer to the section of this document titled *Edit Delegations* on Page 67 for steps on editing existing delegations.

Depending on your Commons role, you may not be able to delegate all types of authority. The screen lists the authority available for delegation.

3. Select the link called Search or Add Delegate.

Accounts Delegations								
My Delegates 📀								
You have the ability to delegate the following authority(authorities): PPF, Progress Report, xTRAIN, Status								
You have the ability to delegate the following authority	(authorities): PPF, Progress Report, :	xTRAIN, Status						
You have the ability to delegate the following authorit	(authorities): PPF, Progress Report, :	xTRAIN, Status						
My Current Delegations No records found.	(authorities): PPF, Progress Report, :	xTRAN, Status						
- My Current Delegations	(autionities): PPF, Progress Report, : Role(s)	Commons ID		Action				
My Current Delegations No records found.				Action				

Figure 61: My Delegates Screen - Search or Add Delegate Link

The *Search for Delegates* search parameters display on the screen. These parameters include **Commons ID**, **Last Name**, **First Name**, **Middle Name**, and **Role(s)**. The roles display in a drop-down list where one or more may be selected.

- Enter the appropriate search criteria for conducting the search. If necessary, the percent sign (%) may be used as a wildcard character. Hold down the CTRL key when selecting roles to select more than one.
- 5. Select the **Search** button.

NOTE: Selecting the Cancel button cancels the search and returns the previous screen.

Home Admin Institut	ed by National Institute	nmons	eRA Partners	Č)@	Welcome: Oeorge Washington D: WASHINGTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: P Logouf I Contact Us Help
Accounts Delegat Search for Deleg This search may be used to Search Criteria Commons ID		roles of your current delegates.	Mickle Name	Role(s)		
	Wilson	Woodr%		AA AO	🚍 key	f down Ctrl to do multiple ct / desellect
·		S	arch Clear Cancel)		Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 62: Search for Delegates

Matching users display in the **Search Results** area. The results include the user's name, role(s), Commons ID, and delegated authorities. Any marked checkboxes under the Progress Report, Sponsor, Submit, PPF, Status, and xTrain authorities indicate that the user already has the specific authority.

NOTE: Only the available authority for delegation displays in the table.

If multiple users match the entered search parameters, they may display over several pages. To navigate through the search results, use the next and previous page arrows to move back and forth one page or use the first page and last page arrows to navigate to the beginning or end of the search result list.

NOTE: The Clear button can be used to clear search parameters and the related search results.

6. Find the appropriate user to whom to delegate authority. Click the Select link for that user.

Ome Admin Institution	by National Institutes of Profile Personal Profile Statu	mons	eRA Partners				D: WAS Institutio Roles: 1	e: George Wa SHINGTON In: Mount Vern Pl 1 <u>Contact Us</u>	non College
Search for Delega	search for Delegates @								
This search may be used to ac	dd new delegates or edit the roles	a of your current delegates.							
Search Criteria									
Commons ID	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Role(s)			old down Ctr		
	Wilson	Woodr%		- 44		a ke	ly to do mult	tip/e	
				ÃÔ		✓ 40	lect / desele	HCT	
You can perform a wildcard	f search by using the "%" characte	ir, for example: lastna% OR la	is%na%						
		S <i>a</i>	arch Clear Cancel						
		000	Ich Crear Cancer						
Search Results									
One record found.				_		_		_	
						Progress		Circle 1	
🗢 Name		Role(s)	🗢 Commons ID		PPF	Report	xTRAIN	Status	Action
Wilson, Woodrow	PROGRESS REPORT		WILSON_W						Select
								Return to I	My Current Delegate:

Figure 63: Select Link on the Search for Delegates Search Results

The Delegate Authority (Authorities) screen displays with a confirmation as follows: *You have selected to delegate access to: [Name, Commons ID, Role].*

The available authorities for delegation display with checkboxes. The authority available for delegation differs depending on your Commons role and the role of the selected user. For information on delegating specific authority, refer to the Delegation Authorities table.

7. Mark the checkbox of the specific authority being delegating (e.g., PPF) for the user being delegated. Multiple authorities may be selected if available.

NOTE: Clicking the Select All button selects all available authorities.

8. Select the Save button.

Electronic Research Administration COMMONS Sponsored by National Institutes of Health	00	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHebJTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: PI Locoul I Contact Us Help
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Accounts Delegations		
Delegate Authority(Authorities) 😳		
Select Delegation(s)		
You have selected to delegate access to: Wilson, Woodrow; WILSON_W; ASST		
You may assign the following delegation(s): PPF Progress Report 🗌 xTRAIN 📄 Status Select All Clear All		
Save Reset Cancel		
		Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 64: Delegate Authority (Authorities) Screen

Commons grants the specified authority for the selected users, who receive an email informing them of the change. The **Search Results** area updates with the assigned authorities marked.

		e roles of your current delegates.		
earch Criteria				
Commons ID	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Role(s)
	Wilson	Woodr%		A Hold down Ctrl
				AA Rey to do multiple AO select / deselect
ou can perform a wildcan	d search by using the "%" chi	aracter, for example: lastna% OR	las%na%	100
'ou can perform a wildcan	d search by using the "%" ch			
'ou can perform a wildcan	d search by using the "%" ch		las%na% learch Clear Cancel	
	d search by using the %" ch			
	rd search by using the "%" ch.			
earch Results	rd search by using the "16" ch			
fou can perform a wildcan learch Results ne record found.	rd search by using the "16" ch			

Figure 65: Delegated Authorities Displayed in Search Results

- 9. Optional: Repeat the steps as necessary to delegate other users.
- 10. Select the **Return to My Current Delegations** link to return the *My Delegates* screen.

My Current Delegates shows the delegated user with a checkmark in the associated column for each authority granted.

Sponiored by Nat	Commons Commons))@	D: WAS Institution Roles: P	:: George Was HINGTON I: Mount Verno I I <u>Confact Us</u>	on College
Home Admin Institution Profile Accounts Delegations							
My Delegates 📀							
You have the ability to delegate the follo	owing authority(authorities): PPF, Progress Report, a	(TRAIN, Status					
My Current Delegations							
One record found.							
🗢 Name				Progress Report			Action
Wilson, Woodrow	ASST	WILSON_W	v' -	~			Select
						Sea	arch or Add Delegate

Figure 66: My Current Delegations with Added Delegates

4.2.3.2 Search Delegations

To search for users to view their delegations:

- 1. Select the Admin tab from the Commons menu.
- 2. Select the **Delegations** option from the **Admin** menu.

The *My Delegates* screen opens. If applicable, the **My Current Delegations** area of the screen displays a table of existing delegations. This table indicates *No records found* if no delegations exist.

3. Select the link called Search or Add Delegate.

C RA Sponsored by No Home Admin Institution Profile	Sponsored by National Institutes of Neulth						
My Delegates 📀	llowing authority(authorities): PPF, Progress Report, x	(TRAIN, Status					
One record found.							
🗢 Name				Progress Report			Action
Wilson, Woodrow	ASST	WILSON_W	× .	×			Select
							arch or Add Delegate

Figure 67: Search or Add Delegates Link

The *Search for Delegates* search parameters display on the screen. These parameters include **Commons ID**, **Last Name**, **First Name**, **Middle Name**, and **Role(s)**. The roles display in a drop-down list where one or more may be selected.

- Enter the appropriate search criteria for conducting the search. If necessary, the percent sign (%) may be used as a wildcard character. Hold down the CTRL key when selecting roles to select more than one.
- 5. Select the **Search** button.

NOTE: Selecting the Cancel button cancels the search and returns the previous screen.

Matching users display in the **Search Results** area. The results include the name, role(s), Commons ID, and delegated authorities. Any marked checkboxes under the Progress Report, Sponsor, Submit, PPF, Status, and xTrain authorities indicate that the user already has the specific authority.

If multiple users match the search entered search parameters, they may display over several pages. To navigate through the search results, use the next and previous page arrows to move back and

forth one page or use the first page and last page arrows to navigate to the beginning or end of the search result list. The Clear button clears the search parameters and the related search results.

Home Admin Institutio	on Profile Personal Profile	mmons	Links eRA Partners	(<u>)</u> @	Welcome: George Weshington D: WASHINGTON Institution: Mount Vernon College Rotes: IP Logout Confact Us Help
Accounts Delegate Search for Deleg This search may be used to Search Criteria Commons ID	pates o	First Name	ates. Middle Name	Role(s)	- Hold	I down Ctrl
You can perform a wildca	McKinley	William	% OR las%na% Search Clear Cancel	AA AO	Rey 1	oom outple ct/deselect
One record found.						
🗢 Name		Role(s)	🔷 Commons ID	P97	Report ,	xTRAIN Status Action
McKinley, William	ASST		MORINLEY			Select
						Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 68: Search for Delegates Search Results

4.2.3.3 Edit Delegations

To edit the delegations already assigned to users for your own account:

- 1. Select the **Admin** tab from the Commons menu.
- 2. Select the **Delegations** option from the **Admin** menu.

The *My Delegates* screen opens. The **My Current Delegations** area of the screen displays a table of all existing delegations.

3. Click Select link associated with the user whose delegations are being edited.

Electronic Research Administration COMMONS Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth Weissee George Weishigton Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth University of Nealth Description Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth					on College			
Accounts Delegations								
My Delegates @ You have the ability to delegate the My Current Delegations	he following authority(uthorities): PPF, Progress	Report, xTRAIN, Status	1				
One record found.								
🗢 Name						Progress Report		Action
Wilson, Woodhow	ASST		WLSON_W		×	× .		Select
							Se	arch or Add Delegate

Figure 69: My Current Delegates - Select Link

The *Delegate Authority (Authorities)* screen shows the selected user and the authorities available for delegation to that user. Marked checkbox(es) next to authority indicate that the authority has been granted.

- 4. Edit the user's delegations by marking or unmarking the checkboxes. Authorities can be marked to add or unmarked to revoke.
- 5. Select the **Save** button to save the changes.

NOTE: Selecting the Cancel button cancels the action and returns the My Delegates screen.

Ho		00	Welcome: George Washington D: WASHENDTON Institutor: Mount Vernon College Roles: PI Logout Contact Us Help
0	Accounts Delegate Authority(Authorities) ②		
	Select Delegation(s) You have selected to delegate access to: Wilson, Woodrow; WILSON_W; ASST		
ľ	You may assign the following delegation(s): PPF Progress Report V xTRAIN V Status Select All Clear All		
	Save Reset Cancel		Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 70: Delegated Authorities are Updated by Selecting or Unselecting Checkboxes

Commons grants and/or revokes the specified authority for the selected users, who receive an email informing them of the change. **My Current Delegates** shows the delegated user with a checkmark in the associated column for each authority granted. If all authorities are revoked, that user no longer displays in the table.

My Delegates 😳	My Delegates 🥹						
You have the ability to delegate the folio My Current Delegations	You have the ability to delegate the following authority(authorities): PPF, Progress Report, xTRAIN, Status My Current Delegations One record found. One record found. PPF Progress xTRAIN Status Action Wilson, Woodrow ASST VMLSON_W v v Status						
One record found.				Progress			
🗢 Name	Role(s)	Commons ID		Report		Status	Action
Wilson, Woodrow	ASST	WILSON_W			<i>v</i> '	~	Select
						Sea	rch or Add Delegate
						300.0	A STREET, STRE

4.2.3.4 Remove Delegations

To remove the delegations already assigned to users for your own account:

- 1. Select the Admin tab from the Commons menu.
- 2. Select the **Delegations** option from the **Admin** menu.

The *My Delegates* screen opens. The **My Current Delegations** area of the screen displays a table of all existing delegations.

3. Click the Select link associated with the user whose delegations are being revoked.

Electronic Research Administration COMMONS Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth Witcome Comp Washington Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth Witcome Comp Washington Sponsored by National Institutes of Nealth							
Home Admin Institution Profile Accounts Delegations My Delegates @	Accounts Delegations						
You have the ability to delegate the folio My Current Delegations	owing authority(authorities): PPF, Progress Report, x1	IRAIN, Status					
One record found.				Progress			
Rame Wilson, Woodrow	Role(s) ASST	Commons ID WILSON_W	PPF V	Report	xTRAIN	Status Actio	
						Search or Add	Delegate

Figure 71: My Current Delegates

The *Delegate Authority (Authorities)* screen shows the selected user and the associated authorities. A marked checkbox next to an authority indicates that the authority has been granted.

- 4. Remove the delegation by unchecking the appropriate authority checkbox(es).
- 5. Select the **Save** button to save the changes.

NOTE: Selecting the Cancel button cancels the action and returns the My Delegates screen.

Hor		00	Welcone: George Washington ID: WASHNOTCH Institution: Mount Vernon College Roles: Pl Locost I Contact Us I Help
D	Accounts Delegations Delegations		
r	Select Delegation(s)		
	fou have selected to delegate access to: Wilson, Woodrow; WILSON_W; ASST		
	Save Reset Cancel		Return to My Current Delegates

Figure 72: Unselecting the Checkbox Removes the Delegation

Commons revokes the specified authority for the selected user, who receives an email informing of the change. **My Current Delegates** shows the delegated user with checkmarks removed from the associated columns for each authority revoked. If all authorities are revoked, that user no longer displays in the table.

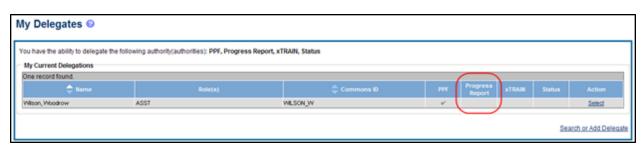


Figure 73: Revoked Authorities are Removed from My Current Delegations

5 Institution Profile Module (IPF)

Institutions must be registered in Commons in order to use its features. The Institution Profile (IPF) module is a central repository of information for all Commons registered applicant organizations. It is designed so that each applicant organization establishes and maintains the profile data concerning their institution. The IPF module allows the institutional SO to electronically maintain external organization profile information necessary for all grant applications from their institution.

Following the creation of an Institutional account in eRA Commons, the IPF is populated with the organizational information from registration and assigned a unique IPF number. The IPF number is an official code that uniquely identifies and associates institutional information within the NIH enterprise database.

The IPF includes information such as:

- Preferred institution name and contact information
- Name, email, and phone number for the SO(s)
- Institutional DUNS number(s)
- Institutional Assurances
- Email addresses for electronic distribution of NoA and other communications notifications

IMPORTANT: Access to the IPF module is limited by role. Not every Commons user will have access to the Institution Profile, and only users with the SO role can edit it.

5.1 Navigating the Institution Profile

If you hold one of the following Commons roles, you have access to the *Institution Profile*: AA, AO, ASST, BO, FSR, PI, POSTDOC, SCIENTIST, SPONSOR, or SO.

NOTE: The iEdison module employs parts of the Institution Profile, therefore some iEdison users can access it for their organizations. iEdison TTO users and admin can view the profile, but only TTO admin can edit the information.

The *Institution Profile* consists of two main sections – **Institution Basic Information** and **Institutional Assurances and Certifications** – which are viewable for all who have access to it and editable to those with an SO role. This topic discusses how to navigate around these sections of the *Institution Profile*. Details of each section are discussed in separate topics. See the related topic list at the bottom of this screen for links to those topics.

A third section of the *Institution Profile* is the dashboard, which remains on all views of the profile providing general information about the profile. *Figure 74: Sample Institution Profile*

5.2 IPF Dashboard

The left side of the *Institution Profile* contains the dashboard of information including institution name, IPF code, update and access information for the profile; and eRA Commons Help Desk contact information.

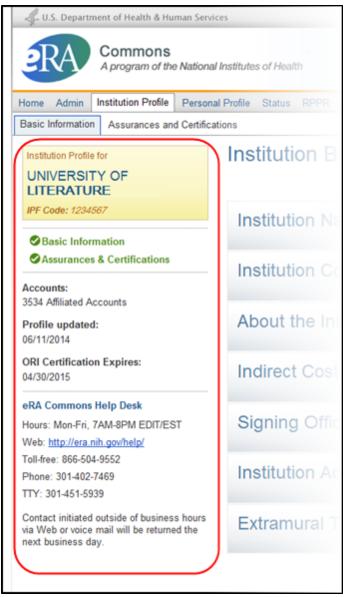


Figure 75: Institution Profile Dashboard

Institution Profile Information:

- Name of the institution
- IPF Code

Institution Profile Navigation Links

Navigation links are available in the center of the dashboard for accessing the different sections of the Institution Profile.

Basic Information

Assurances & Certifications

Next to each link is a status indicator, providing a visual indication of whether all required fields for that component are complete. A green checkmark indicates that the information is complete, while a red X informs that information is missing. Selecting a link opens the corresponding component of the profile in a read-only view mode.

For **Assurances & Certifications**, the green check indicates that the ORI Certification is valid and not expired.

General Information:

- Accounts:Number of affiliated accounts within the organization
- **Profile Updated**: System-updated date when the user last performed a save on the Institution Profile
- **ORI Certification Expires**: Date on which ORI certification expires

eRA Commons Help Desk Information

Includes the hours, phone numbers, and web address for contacting and creating a ticket for system support as well as a link to the Help Desk website.

5.2.1 Main Sections

The main section of the profile displays the **Institution Basic Information** or the **Institutional Assurances and Certifications**, depending on which link or tab you selected. You can navigate between the two by selecting the links on the dashboard or the tabs from the Commons menu structure.

For most users, available information displays as read-only. However, Commons users holding the SO role also have the option to edit these sections. Refer to the appropriate related topic listed at the bottom of this screen for more information.

5.2.2 Institution Profile Online Help Topics

Select any of the question mark icons ('?') within the Institution Profile to access content specific help. The help icons are located on each Institution Profile page heading as well as within each component's heading within the **Basic Information** section. The icons will lead you to a help topic specific to the icon you selected (e.g., the icon on the **Institution Name** component heading opens the help topic pertaining to the **Institution Name** component of the Institution Profile).

🦧 U.S. Department of Health & Human	Services
Commons A program of the Nat	tional Institutes of Health
Home Admin Institution Profile Pe	rsonal Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners
Basic Information Assurances and Ce	tifications
Institution Profile for UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	Institution Basic Information
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Name
Basic Information	
Assurances & Certifications	Institution Contact Information

Figure 76: Personal Profile Online Help Icons

The *Institution Profile* topics are part of the overall Commons Online Help and are also accessible by entering the following URL into your browser: <u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/commons</u>

5.3 What's the Difference Between View and Edit?

While most Commons users are only able to view the information provided in the Institution Profile, SO users have the two options: view mode and edit mode.

5.3.1 Viewing the Information in the Institution Profile

View mode provides a read-only summary of the information within a specific component of the profile. In view mode, not all maintained fields are displayed. Click the **Assurances and Certifications** tab from the Commons menu or the link of the same name from dashboard to display the *Institutional Assurances and Certifications* page. To access the *Institution Basic Information* select the **Basic Information** tab within in the Commons menu or the link in the dashboard.

There are several methods for viewing the different components within the *Institution Basic Information* of your profile:

- Click on the heading of the individual component
- Select the **View** button from the header of an individual component to view that component's summary (select **Hide** to collapse the component).
- Select the View button for multiple components to display more than one at a time.
- Select the View All button to display the summaries of all components of your profile (select Hide All to hide them)

Home Admin Institution Profile Persona	I Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certificat		
Pasarances and certilical		
Institution Profile for	Institution Basic Information	
UNIVERSITY OF		+ View All
IPF Code: 1234567	In all the Read All second and	
	Institution Name Ø	EDIT HIDE
Basic Information	Profile Name: UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	
	Commons Preferred Name:	
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts		
Profile updated:	Institution Contact Information @	EDIT VIEW
06/11/2014		EDIT VIEW
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	About the Institution Ø	
	Primary DUNS: 001234567	EDIT HIDE
eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST	Primary DUNS: 001234567 Secondary DUNS:	
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: http://era.nih.gov/help/	Federal-Wide Assurance Numbers: FWA00000123	
Toll-free: 866-504-9552	Animal Welfare Assurance Number: D15-00123 (A1234-01)	
Phone: 301-402-7469	Organization Type: Institution of higher education	
TTY: 301-451-5939	Ownership Control: State Government	
Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the		
next business day.	Indirect Cost Negotiations @	 +
		EDIT VIEW
	Signing Officials and TTO Administrators @	(+)
		EDIT VIEW
	Institution Address Ø	(+)
	Institution Address @	EDIT VIEW

Figure 77: Institution Profile (Basic Information) View Options

5.3.2 Editing the Information in the Institution Profile

If you hold the SO role, you can edit any available component of your institution's profile by selecting the **Edit** button on the section's header. This expands the tile and displays the fields for editing. You can then update the information as necessary.

🧠 🦣 U.S. Department of Health & Human Servi	ces	Help Contact Us Logout
Commons A program of the National	Institutes of Health	NIH) National Institutes of Health Office of Beremult Research COMMONS\DEWEY Dewey Decimal
Home Admin Institution Profile Persona	al Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certifica	tions	
Institution Profile for UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	Institution Basic Information @	+ View All
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Name 0	EDIT TEW
Basic Information Assurances & Certifications		
Accounts:	Institution Contact Information @	EDIT NEW
3534 Affiliated Accounts Profile updated: 06/11/2014	About the Institution @	
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	Indirect Cost Negotiations @	
eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: <u>http://era.nih.gov/help/</u>	Signing Officials and TTO Administrators @	EDIT HEW
Toll-free: 866-504-9552 Phone: 301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-5939	Institution Address	EDIT THEW
Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.	Extramural Technology Transfer Administration	EDIT NEW
		+ View All

Figure 78: Institution Profile Edit Options

Keep in mind that when you select the **Edit** button for a component within the **Basic Information** section, it places you in edit mode for all components, although it may only open the specific component you selected. While in edit mode, you can continue updating the other components of the **Basic Information** by selecting the **View** button for each one.

As in the view mode, if you'd like to expand all tiles for editing at the same time, use the View All button at the top of the profile. Select the Hide (individual components) or Hide All to collapse the tiles.

When you are done editing the Institution Profile, select the **Save All** button. This is the only method of saving the changes you've made. Selecting **Save All** keeps you in edit mode, so you can keep saving your work along the way.

NOTE: Hiding or closing individual components of the **Basic Information** section is not the same thing as saving the information. If you navigate away from the personal profile, your changes will be lost. You must select the **Save All** button to save your changes!

4- U.S. Department of Health & Human Service	65		Help Contact Us Logout
Commons A program of the National I	Institutes of Health		NIH) National Institutes of Health Office of Etermune Research COMMONS/DEWEY Dewey Decimal
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal	Profile Status RPPR xTrain Adm	in Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certificati	ions		
Institution Profile for	Institution Basic Int	formation o	
UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE			+ View All Save All Discard Changes
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Name		(+)
Basic Information			VIEW
Assurances & Certifications	Institution Contact In	formation 🛛	HIDE
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts			* Required Field(s)
Profile updated:	*Notice of Award Email:	ContactSO@universitymail.edu	NIH will use this address to send all notices when a grant is awarded.
06/11/2014 ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	*Announcements and Notifications Email:	ContactSO@universitymail.edu	NIH will use this address for grant reminders, system notifications, and other messages.
eRA Commons Help Desk	Closeout Correspondence Email:	SampleCloseoutEmail@universitymail.edu	NIH will use this email address to send any Closeout related communications.
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: http://era.nih.gov/help/ Toll-free: 866-504-9552	*Contact Name:	Dewey Decimal	NIH will use this name as the primary contact for this institution.
Phone: 301-402-7469	*Contact Phone:	2015551212	
TTY: 301-451-5939	*Contact Email:	DDecimal@universitymail.edu	
Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the			
next business day.	About the Institution	0	VIEW
	Indirect Cost Negotia	ations 🛛	(+) VIEW
	Institution Address		(+) View
	Extramural Technolo	ogy Transfer Administration @	(+) VIEW
			+ View All Save All Discard Changes

Figure 79: Institution Profile (Basic Information) in Edit Mode

If you wish to discard your changes, select the **Discard Changes** button, then select **Yes** from the confirmation pop-up message. Keep in mind that any information you've added since the last time you hit **Save All** will be discarded when you hit the **Discard Changes** button!

Refer to the help topics for each individual profile component to see what fields are available for editing.

5.4 Institution Basic Information

As its name implies, the **Institution Basic Information** page of the *Institution Profile* provides a means for viewing and managing fundamental information about the institution such as name, contact persons, etc. This information is divided into expandable and collapsible sections, or tiles.

🦧 U.S. Department of Health & Human Service	es	Help Contact Us Logou
Commons A program of the National	Institutes of Health	NIH) National Institutes of Heat office of Edminist Research COMMONS/DEWEY Dewey Decim
	I Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certifica	ions	
Institution Profile for UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	Institution Basic Information	+ View All
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Name	 +
Basic Information		EDIT VIEW
Assurances & Certifications	Institution Contact Information	
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts		EDIT VIEW
Profile updated: 06/11/2014	About the Institution @	EDIT VIEW
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	Indirect Cost Negotiations @	EDIT VIEW
eRA Commons Help Desk		EDIT VIEW
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST	Signing Officials and TTO Administrators @	 +
Web: http://era.nih.gov/help/		EDIT VIEW
Foll-free: 866-504-9552 Phone: 301-402-7469	Institution Address Ø	()+
TTY: 301-451-5939		EDIT VIEW
Contact initiated outside of business hours	Extramural Technology Transfer Administration @	
ia Web or voice mail will be returned the ext business day.		EDIT VIEW
		+ View All

Figure 80: Institution Basic Information

The **Institution Basic Information** component of the *Institution Profile* is viewable by selecting the **Basic Information** link from the dashboard or the **Basic Information** tab from the Commons menu structure. For most users, the information is read-only, however, if you hold a Commons SO role, you have the ability to edit the information. Regardless of your role, the default view of the **Institution Basic Information** is read-only.

Each component contains certain required information. If any of this information is missing from a section, a message displays across the top of the screen, the **Basic Information** link in the dashboard displays in red font, and the header of the component in error displays in red.

Commons A program of the Nationa	I Institutes of Health	NIH) National Institutes of Hea Office of Edminum Measured COMMONSIDEWEY Dewey Decim
me Admin Institution Profile Person asic Information Assurances and Certific	al Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners ations	
Institution Profile for JNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE PF Code: 1234567	Institution Basic Information Canobi Provide the State of the State o	+ View All
Sasic Information	Institution Name Ø	EDIT VIEW
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts	Institution Contact Information	edit view
rofile updated: 5/11/2014 RI Certification Expires:	About the Institution 0	EDIT VIEW
04/30/2015 eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: http://era.nih.gov/help/ Toll-free: 866-504-9552 Phone: 301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-5939 Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.	Indirect Cost Negotiations @	EDIT VIEW
	Signing Officials and TTO Administrators @	EDIT VIEW
	Institution Address 0	EDIT VIEW
	Extramural Technology Transfer Administration @	() EDIT VIEW

Figure 81: Institution Profile Summary Indicating Missing Information

Additionally, within the component itself, another error message (red text) displays the error at the field level.

About the Institution 0		
Primary DUNS:	123456789	
Secondary DUNS:	© The DUNS ID is too long: it cannot be longer than 9 characters. 45678910112 123456111 123456222 123456333	
Federal-Wide Assurance Numbers:	FWA00001234 FWA00005678	
Animal Welfare Assurance Number:	D15-00123 (A1234-01)	
Organization Type:	Institution of higher education	
Ownership Control:	State Government	

Figure 82: Institution Profile Error Message Within the Specific Component

You can expand the component tiles partially for viewing (read-only) or entirely for editing. Tiles can be expanded:

- By clicking on the heading of an individual component
- By selecting the View All button to expand all components
- By selecting the View button in a specific header to expand that individual component
- By selecting the **Edit** button to update the component (SO role only)

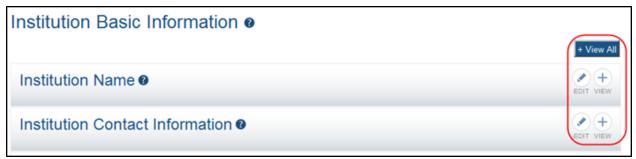


Figure 83: View, View All, & Edit Buttons on Institution Profile (Basic Information)

IMPORTANT: Only those users holding an SO role can perform the edit function.

Refer to the specific related topic listed below for information on that individual component of the profile.

NOTE: To the left of the **Institution Basic Information**, you find the Institution Profile dashboard. This dashboard provides quick access information to items such as number of accounts, last updated date, status of required fields, etc. The dashboard is discussed in greater detail inside the topic titled *Navigating the Institution Profile* on Page 71.

5.4.1 Institution Name

The **Institution Name** component of the *Institution Profile* allows you to view your organization's **Profile Name** and **Commons Preferred Name**. The profile name is the NIH designated name of the institution. The preferred name is a name specified by the institution for use in Commons.

If you hold the SO role within your organization, you can edit the Commons Preferred Name.

5.4.1.1 Viewing Institution Name

Anyone with access to the Institution Profile can view the information in the **Institution Name** component of the profile in one of the following ways:

- Clicking the component tile header
- Selecting the View button from the Institution Name component tile header

The information displays as read-only:

- Profile Name
- Commons Preferred Name (if existing)

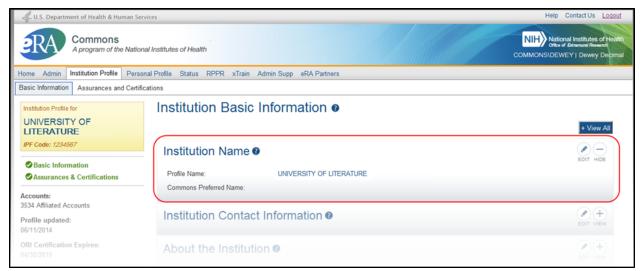


Figure 84: Institution Name Component of IPF in View Mode

5.4.1.2 Editing Institution Name

If you hold the SO role within an organization, you can edit its **Commons Preferred Name** in the Institution Profile.

Select the **Edit** button on the **Institution Name** panel header to display the **Commons Preferred Name** field for editing and as necessary. The **Preferred Name** is not a required field.

4 U.S. Department of Health & Human Services Help Contact Us	Logout
Commons A program of the National Institutes of Health COMMONS\DEWEY Dewey	
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certifications	
Institution Name	Ð
Assurances & Certifications Profile Name: UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO DENVER Commons Preferred Name:	HIDE
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts	
	+ /iew
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015 About the Institution I	+) NEW

Figure 85: Institution Name Component of IPF in Edit Mode

When you are done, select the **Save All** button at the top or bottom of the profile to save the changes. You can edit other components of the profile before saving your changes by selecting the **View** buttons of those components. The **Save All** button will save the changes made in all components.

If you do not wish to save your changes, select the Discard Changes button instead.

Remember: Hiding a component is not the same as saving the component!

IMPORTANT: Only Commons users with the SO role can edit the Institution Profile. An exception exists for institutions having a TTO Administrator and no Signing Official. For these institutions, the TTO Administrator can edit all sections of the profile.

For institutions with both a Signing Official and TTO Administrator, the TTO Administrator can only edit the Extramural Technology Transfer Administration component.

5.4.2 Institution Contact Information

The **Institution Contact Information** component of the *Institution Profile* allows you to view your organization's contact information, such as name, phone number, and email address.

5.4.2.1 Viewing Institution Contact Information

You can view the information in the **Institution Contact Information** component of the profile by:

- Clicking the component tile header
- Selecting the View button from the Institution Contact Information component tile header

The information displays as read-only:

- Notice of Award Email
- Announcements and Notifications Email
- Closeout Correspondence EMail
- Contact Name
- Contact Phone
- Contact Email

U.S. Department of Health & Human Ser Commons A program of the Nation			Help Contact Us Logout
Home Admin Institution Profile Perso	nal Profile Status RPPR FFR/FSR	rain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certific	cations		
Institution Profile for UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	Institution Basic In	formation o	+ View All
	Institution Name		C +
Basic Information			
Assurances & Certifications	Institution Contact Ir	nformation 0	
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts	Notice of Award Email:	ContactSO@universitymail.edu	EDIT HIDE NIH will use this address to send all notices when a grant is awarded.
Profile updated: 07/08/2014	Announcements and Notifications Email:	ContactSO@universitymail.e	NIH will use this address for grant reminders, system notifications, and other messages.
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	Closeout Correspondence Email:	SampleCloseoutEmail@university.edu	NIH will use this email address to send any Closeout related
eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: <u>http://era.nih.gov/help/</u>	Contact Name:	Dewey Decimal	communications. NIH will use this name as the primary contact for this institution.
Toll-free: 866-504-9552	Contact Phone:	2015551212	
Phone: 301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-5939	Contact Email:	DDecimal@universitymail	
	About the Institution	0	() (+)

Figure 86: Institution Contact Information Component of IPF in View Mode

5.4.2.2 Editing Institution Contact Information

If you hold the SO role within an organization, you can edit the information in the **Institution Contact Information** component of the Institution Profile.

Select the **Edit** button on the **Institution Contact Information** panel header to display all editable fields available in this component. The following fields are available for editing and are required fields:

🦨 U.S. Department of Health & Human Servic	es		Help Contact Us Locout
Commons A program of the National	Institutes of Health		NIH) National Institutes of Health office of Bitmmund Research COMMONSIDEWEY Dewey Decimal
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal	Profile Status RPPR FFR/FSR x	Train Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certificat	ions		
Institution Profile for	Institution Basic In	formation o	
UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE			+ View All Save All Discard Changes
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Name		+
Basic Information			VIEW
Assurances & Certifications	Institution Contact In	formation 0	HIDE
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts			* Required Field(s)
Profile updated:	*Notice of Award Email:	ContactSO@universitymail.edu	NIH will use this address to send all notices when a grant is awarded.
07/08/2014	*Announcements and Notifications	ContactSO@universitymail.edu	NIH will use this address for grant
ORI Certification Expires:	Email:		reminders, system notifications, and other messages.
04/30/2015	* Closeout Correspondence Email:	SampleCloseoutEmail@universitymail.edu	NIH will use this email address to
eRA Commons Help Desk			send any Closeout related communications.
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: http://era.nih.gov/help/	*Contact Name:	Dewey Decimal	NIH will use this name as the
Toll-free: 866-504-9552	*Contact Phone:	2015551212	primary contact for this institution.
Phone: 301-402-7469	*Contact Email:		
TTY: 301-451-5939	Contact Email:	DDecimal@universitymail.com	
Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.	About the Institution	0	(+ View
	Indirect Cost Negotia	ations @	

Figure 87: Institution Contact Information Component of IPF in Edit Mode

• Notice of Award Email

NIH uses this email address to send all notices of award for a grant.

Announcements & Notifications Email

NIH uses this email address to send grant reminders, system notifications, and other types of general correspondence.

Closeout Correspondence Email

NIH uses this email address to send any Closeout related communications.

• Contact Name

NIH considers the person named here as the primary contact for this institution.

• Contact Phone

Enter the phone number for the contact person listed in Contact Name.

Contact Email

Enter the email number for the contact person listed in Contact Name.

When you are done, select the **Save All** button at the top or bottom of the profile to save the changes. You can edit other components of the profile before saving your changes by selecting the **View** buttons of those components. The **Save All** button will save the changes made in all components.

If you do not wish to save your changes, select the Discard Changes button instead.

Remember: Hiding a component is not the same as saving the component!

IMPORTANT: Only Commons users with the SO role can edit the Institution Profile. An exception exists for institutions having a TTO Administrator and no Signing Official. For these institutions, the TTO Administrator can edit all sections of the profile.

For institutions with both a Signing Official and TTO Administrator, the TTO Administrator can only edit the Extramural Technology Transfer Administration component.

5.4.3 About the Institution

IMPORTANT: This topic is in the process of being revised. To read about changes to this screen, please refer to the <u>Commons Release Notes for the April 17, 2015 Quarterly Release</u>.

The **About the Institution** component of the *Institution Profile* allows you to view information about your organization, such as DUNS and assurances numbers. If you hold the SO role within your organization, you can also edit this information.

5.4.3.1 Viewing About the Institution Information

You can view the information in the About the Institution component of the profile by:

- Clicking the component tile header
- Selecting the View button from the About the Institution component tile header

The information displays as read-only:

- Primary DUNS
- Secondary DUNS
- Federal-Wide Assurance Numbers
- Animal Welfare Assurance Number

- Organization Type
- Ownership Control

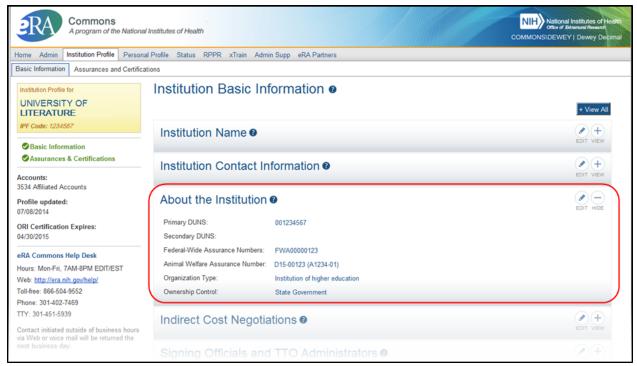


Figure 88: About the Institution Component of IPF in View Mode

5.4.3.2 Editing About the Institution Information

If you hold the SO role within an organization, you can edit the fields in the **About the Institution** component of the Institution Profile.

🤹 U.S. Department of Health & Human Serv	vices	Help Contact Us Logout
Commons A program of the Nation	al Institutes of Health	NIH) National Institutes of Health Office of Benamure Research COMMONSIDEWEY Dewey Decimal
Home Admin Institution Profile Person	nal Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certific	tations	
Institution Profile for UNIVERSITY OF	Institution Basic Information	
LITERATURE		+ View All Save All Discard Changes
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Name	(+)
Basic Information		VIEW
Assurances & Certifications	Institution Contact Information @	(+)
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts		VIEW
Profile updated: 07/08/2014	About the Institution	
ORI Certification Expires:	Primary DUNS: 001234567	
04/30/2015	Secondary DUNS: Add	
eRA Commons Help Desk		
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST	Federal-Wide Assurance Numbers: FWA00000123 Remove	
Web: http://era.nih.gow/help/ Toll-free: 866-504-9552	Add	
Phone: 301-402-7469	Animal Welfare Assurance Number: D15-00123 (A1234-01)	
TTY: 301-451-5939	Organization Type: Institution of higher education	
Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.	Ownership Control: State Government	
	Indirect Cost Negotiations 🛛	(+) VIEW

Figure 89: About the Institution Component of IPF in Edit Mode

Select the **Edit** button on the **About Institution Information** panel header to display all editable fields available in this component. The following fields are available for editing, but are not required:

Secondary DUNS

The **Secondary DUNS** field allows SOs to edit, add, and remove additional DUNS numbers for the institution as necessary.

• To add a secondary DUNS number to the profile, select the **Add** button to display text fields. Enter the required 9 digits into the first text field and the optional 4 digits (for 13-digit DUNS only) into the second text field.

About the Institution @		
Primary DUNS:	001234567	
Secondary DUNS:	Add	
Federal-Wide Assurance Numbers:	FWA00000123 Remove	
Animal Welfare Assurance Number:	A1234-01	
Organization Type:	Institution of higher education	
Ownership Control:	State Government	

Figure 90: Secondary DUNS Text Fields Display when Add Button is Selected

- To edit a secondary DUNS number, simply update the value in the editable text fields.
- To remove a secondary DUNS, select the **Remove** button next to the appropriate DUNS number. At the confirmation, select **Yes** to complete the action.

About the Institu	tion 🛛
Primary DUNS: Secondary DUNS:	001234567 001234789 - Remove 001234789 - Remove Ation needed ×
Really remov	e this DUNS number (001234789)?
Animal Welfare Assurance N Organization Type: Ownership Control:	umber: A1234-01 Institution of higher education State Government

Figure 91: Removing a Secondary DUNS

Federal-Wide Assurance Numbers

The Federal-Wide Assurance (FWA) is the only type of new assurance of compliance accepted and approved by the Office of Human Research Protections (OHRP) for institutions engaged in non-exempt human subjects research conducted or supported by HHS.

The **Federal-Wide Assurance Numbers** field allows SOs to edit, add, and remove FWA numbers for the institution as necessary.

• To add an FWA number to the profile, select the **Add** button to display the editable text field. Enter the FWA number into this field.

About the Institution @	
Primary DUNS:	001234567
Secondary DUNS:	Add
Federal-Wide Assurance Numbers:	FWA00001234 Remove Remove
Animal Welfare Assurance Number:	D15-00123 (A1234-01)
Organization Type:	Institution of higher education
Ownership Control:	State Government

Figure 92: Federal-Wide Assurance Number Text Field Displays when Add Button is Selected

- To edit an FWA number, simply update the value in the editable text fields.
- To remove an FWA number, select the **Remove** button next to the appropriate number. At the confirmation, select **Yes** to complete the action.

About the Institut	ion 🛛
Primary DUNS:	001234567
Secondary DUNS:	Add
Federal-Wide Assurance Num	FWA00001234 Remove
	ion needed ×
organizati	his Federal-Wide Assurance Number (FWA00001234)?
Ownership	
Indirec	Yes No
Institution Addres	s 🛛

Figure 93: Removing an FWA Number

Animal Welfare Assurance Number

The Animal Welfare Assurance is a document an institution and all performance sites involving animal research must have on file with the Office of Laboratory Animal Welfare (OLAW) before being awarded a grant or contract.

The **Animal Welfare Assurance Number** field displays the number passed to Commons from OLAW. If existing, numbers in parentheses () represents the old format number corresponding to the new format. This field is not editable.

NOTE: The **Primary DUNS**, **Organization Type**, and **Ownership Control** are read-only fields populated with organizational information on file. The **Primary DUNS** field reflects the primary DUNS number provided during the original institution registration. This number is not editable through Commons. To make changes to the primary DUNS, please contact the <u>eRA Commons</u> Help Desk for assistance.

When you are done, select the **Save All** button at the top or bottom of the profile to save the changes. You can edit other components of the profile before saving your changes by selecting the **View** buttons of those components. The **Save All** button will save the changes made in all components.

If you do not wish to save your changes, select the Discard Changes button instead.

Remember: Hiding a component is not the same as saving the component!

IMPORTANT: Only Commons users with the SO role can edit the Institution Profile. An exception exists for institutions having a TTO Administrator and no Signing Official. For these institutions, the TTO Administrator can edit all sections of the profile.

For institutions with both a Signing Official and TTO Administrator, the TTO Administrator can only edit the Extramural Technology Transfer Administration component.

5.4.4 Indirect Cost Negotiations

The **indirect Cost Negotiations** component of the *Institution Profile* allows you to view your organization's Negotiator and Last Negotiation Date. If you hold the SO role within your organization, you can also edit this information.

5.4.4.1 Viewing Indirect Cost Negotiations

You can view the information in the Indirect Cost Negotiations component of the profile by:

- Clicking the component tile header
- Selecting the View button from the Indirect Cost Negotiations component tile header

The information displays as read-only:

- Negotiator Name
- Last Negotiation Date

🦨 U.S. Department of Health & Human Service	es	Help Contact Us Logout
Commons A program of the National I	Institutes of Health	NIH) National Institutes of Health office of Estimate Research COMMONSIDEWEY Dewey Decimal
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal	Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certification	ions	
Institution Profile for	Institution Basic Information @	
UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE		+ View All
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Name Ø	•
Basic Information		EDIT VIEW
Assurances & Certifications	Institution Contact Information @	 +
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts		EDIT VIEW
Profile updated: 07/09/2014	About the Institution 0	DIT VIEW
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	Indirect Cost Negotiations	
eRA Commons Help Desk	Negotiator Name:	The name of the agent wno
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: <u>http://era.nih.gov/help/</u> Toll-free: 866-504-9552	Last Negotiation Date: November 16, 2011	negotiated the most recent indirect cost agreement, and the date of that negotiation.
Phone: 301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-5939	Signing Officials and TTO Administrators 🛛	C + EDIT VIEW

Figure 94: Indirect Cost Negotiations Component of IPF in View Mode

5.4.4.2 Editing Indirect Cost Negotiations

If you hold the SO role within an organization, you can edit the fields in the **Indirect Cost Negotiations** component of the Institution Profile.

🦺 U.S. Department of Health & Human Service	25	Help Contact Us Logout
Commons A program of the National I	Institutes of Health	NIH) National Institutes of Health offs of Barman Research COMMONSIDEWEY Dewey Decimal
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal	Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certificati	ions	
Institution Profile for	Institution Basic Information	
UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE		+ View All Save All Discard Changes
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Name Ø	(\pm)
Basic Information		VIEW
Assurances & Certifications	Institution Contact Information @	+
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts		VIEW
Profile updated: 07/09/2014	About the Institution @	(+) VIEW
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	Indirect Cost Negotiations @	
eRA Commons Help Desk	Negotiator Name:	The name of the agent who negotiated the most recent indirect
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: http://era.nih.gov/help/	Last Negotiation Date: MM/DD/YYYY	cost agreement, and the date of that negotiation.
Toll-free: 866-504-9552		negotiation.
Phone: 301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-5939	Institution Address Ø	(+) VIEW

Figure 95: Indirect Cost Negotiations Component of IPF in Edit Mode

Select the **Edit** button on the **Indirect Cost Negotiations** panel header to display all editable fields available in this component. The following fields are available for editing, but are not required:

• Negotiator Name

Enter the name of the agent who negotiated the most recent indirect cost agreement.

• Last Negotiation

Enter the date of the most recent indirect cost agreement negotiation (format must be MM/DD/YYYY).

When you are done, select the **Save All** button at the top or bottom of the profile to save the changes. You can edit other components of the profile before saving your changes by selecting the **View** buttons of those components. The **Save All** button will save the changes made in all components.

If you do not wish to save your changes, select the Discard Changes button instead.

Remember: Hiding a component is not the same as saving the component!

IMPORTANT: Only Commons users with the SO role can edit the Institution Profile. An exception exists for institutions having a TTO Administrator and no Signing Official. For these institutions, the TTO Administrator can edit all sections of the profile.

For institutions with both a Signing Official and TTO Administrator, the TTO Administrator can only edit the Extramural Technology Transfer Administration component.

5.4.5 Signing Officials and TTO Administrators

The **Signing Officials and TTO Administrators** component of the *Institution Profile* allows you to view a list of all Commons system users in your organization who are assigned the SO and/or TTO Administrator roles.

You can view the information in the **Signing Officials and TTO Adminstrators** component of the profile by:

- Clicking the component tile header
- Selecting the View button from the Signing Officials and TTO Administrators component tile header

The information for each person displays as read-only.

- Name
- Phone Number
- Email Address

Institution Profile for UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	About the Institution	EDIT VIEW
IPF Code: 1234567 Basic Information Assurances & Certifications	Indirect Cost Negotiations @	EDIT VIEW
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts Profile updated: 07/09/2014 ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015 eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: http://era.nih.gow/help/ Toll-free: 866-504-9552 Phone: 301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-5939 Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.	Signing Officials and TTO Administrators Jane Austen (SO) 201-555-0001 JAusten@universitymail.edu Stephen Crane (SO) 201-555-0002 SCrane@universitymail.edu Thomas Hardy 201-555-0003 THardy@universitymail.edu James Joyce (SO) phone unknown JJoyce@universitymail.edu Harper Lee (SO) 201-555-0005 HLee@universitymail.edu Edgar A Poe (EXTRAMURAL_TTO_ADMIN) 201-555-0007 WShakes@universitymail.edu	HOE
	Institution Address Ø	EDIT VIEW
	Extramural Technology Transfer Administration	EDIT VIEW
		+ View All

Figure 96: Signing Official & TTO Administrator Component of IPF

5.4.6 Institution Address

The **Institution Address** component of the *Institution Profile* allows you to view address information for your organization including phone and fax numbers. If you hold the SO role within your organization, you can also edit this information.

5.4.6.1 Viewing Institution Address

You can view the information in the Institution Address component of the profile by:

- Clicking the component tile header
- Selecting the View button from the Institution Address component tile header

The information displays as read-only:

- Address
- Phone
- Fax

🦺 U.S. Department of Health & Human Servi	ces		Help Contact Us Logout
Commons A program of the National	I Institutes of Health		NIH National Institutes of Health Office of Entrument Research COMMONS/DEWEY Dewey Decimal
Home Admin Institution Profile Persona	al Profile Status RPPR	xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certifica	tions		
Institution Profile for	Institution Ba	asic Information @	
UNIVERSITY OF			+ View All
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Na	me Ø	(*)
Basic Information	modulation na		EDIT VIEW
Assurances & Certifications	Institution Co	entact Information Ø	
Accounts:	institution Co		EDIT VIEW
3534 Affiliated Accounts		diffusion O	(+)
Profile updated: 07/09/2014	About the Ins		EDIT VIEW
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	Indirect Cost	Negotiations @	
eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: <u>http://era.nih.gov/help/</u>	Signing Offic	ials and TTO Administrators 0	edit view
Toll-free: 866-504-9552	Institution Ad	dross O	
Phone: 301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-5939	Institution Ad		EDIT HIDE
Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.	Address:	UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE GRANTS AND CONTRACTS THISTOWN, NJ 07834 UNITED STATES	
	Phone:	2015551234	
	Fax:	2015554567	
	Extromuted T	echnology Transfer Administration Ø	() (+

Figure 97: Institution Address Component of IPF in View Mode

5.4.6.2 Editing Institution Address

If you hold the SO role within an organization, you can edit the fields in the **Institution Address** component of the Institution Profile.

A program of the National Institutes of Health	National Institutes of Health Office of Extramunal Research SIDEWEY Dewey Decimal
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certifications	
Institution Profile for Institution Basic Information @	
UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE + View All Save A	All Discard Changes
Institution Name @	+
Sasic Information	VIEW
Assurances & Certifications	(+)
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts	VIEW
Profile updated: About the Institution @ 06/11/2014	+ VIEW
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015 Indirect Cost Negotiations @	+ VIEW
eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST	$\overline{-}$
Web: http://era.nih.gov/help/ *Required	HIDE d Field(s)
Toll-free: 866-504-9552 *Street Address: UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	, nonate,
Phone: 301-402/7469 TTY: 301-451-5939 GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	
Contact initiated outside of business hours *City: THISTOWN	
via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day. UNITED STATES	
*State/Province: NEW JERSEY	
*Zip/Postal Code: 07834	
*Phone: 2015551234	
Fax: 2015554567	J
Extramural Technology Transfer Administration @	(+) VIEW

Figure 98: Institution Address Component of IPF in Edit Mode

Select the **Edit** button on the **Institution Address** panel header to display all editable fields available in this component. The following fields are available for editing:

Street Address

Enter the street address for the organization. This is a required field.

• City

Enter the city for the address. This is a required field.

• Country

Select a country value from the drop-down box. This is a required field.

• State

Select a country value from the drop-down box. This is a required field.

• Zip Code

Enter the zip code for the address. This is a required field.

• Phone

Enter the phone number associated with the address above. This is a required field.

• Fax

Enter the fax number associated with the address above. This is an optional field.

When you are done, select the **Save All** button at the top or bottom of the profile to save the changes. You can edit other components of the profile before saving your changes by selecting the **View** buttons of those components. The **Save All** button will save the changes made in all components.

If you do not wish to save your changes, select the Discard Changes button instead.

Remember: Hiding a component is not the same as saving the component!

IMPORTANT: Only Commons users with the SO role can edit the Institution Profile. An exception exists for institutions having a TTO Administrator and no Signing Official. For these institutions, the TTO Administrator can edit all sections of the profile.

For institutions with both a Signing Official and TTO Administrator, the TTO Administrator can only edit the Extramural Technology Transfer Administration component.

5.4.7 Extramural Technology Transfer Administration

The Extramural Technology Transfer Administration component of the Institution Profile allows users with access to the Institution Profile to view the contact and other relevant information for the technology transfer administration department of the institution.

This component of the profile is maintained by iEdison users holding Extramural TTO administrator role. An organization's Signing Official(s) may also edit this component.

For information on iEdison, please refer to the iEdison pages of the eRA website.

5.4.7.1 Viewing Extramural Technology Transfer Administration

You can view the information in the **Extramural Technology Transfer Administrations** component of the profile by:

- Clicking the component tile header
- Selecting the View button from the Extramural Technology Transfer Administrations component tile header

The information displays as read-only:

- Address
- Contact Name
- Phone
- Email
- Are batch uploads allowed by this organization?
- The month that begins the utilization period
- Are the inventions submitted by the organization assigned for administration and reporting by the user?

	About the Institution	0	edit view				
	Indirect Cost Negotia	ations 🛛	EDIT VIEW				
Institution Profile for	Signing Officials and	Signing Officials and TTO Administrators @					
UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Address	Institution Address 0					
Basic Information	Extramural Technolo	gy Transfer Administration 0					
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts	Address:	123 Main Street University Plaza Thistown, NEW JERSEY 07834 UNITED STATES					
Profile updated: 07/09/2014	Contact Name:	Albert Einstein					
ORI Certification Expires:	Phone:	2015551234					
04/30/2015	Email:	greatideas@universitymail.edu					
eRA Commons Help Desk	Are batch uploads allowed by this organization?	No					
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST	The month that begins the utilization	August					
Web: http://era.nih.gov/help/	period:						
Toll-free: 866-504-9552	Are the inventions submitted by the	Yes					
Phone: 301-402-7469	organization assigned for administration and reporting by the						
TTY: 301-451-5939	user?						
Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.			+ View /				

Figure 99: Extramural Technology Transfer Administration Component of IPF in View Mode

5.4.7.2 Editing Extramural Technology Transfer Administration

If you hold the TTO_Admin or SO role within an organization, you can edit the fields in the **Extramural Technology Transfer Administration** component of the Institution Profile.

4- U.S. Department of Health & Human Service	es	Help Contact Us Logout
Commons A program of the National	Institutes of Health	NIH) National Institutes of Health Office of Extensional Research COMMONSIDEWEY Dewey Decimal
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal	I Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners	
Basic Information Assurances and Certificat	lions	
Institution Profile for UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	Institution Basic Information	+ View All Save All Discard Changes
IPF Code: 1234567	Institution Name	+
Basic Information Assurances & Certifications Accounts:	Institution Contact Information	VIEW (+) VIEW
3534 Affiliated Accounts Profile updated: 06/11/2014	About the Institution @	(+) VIEW
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	Indirect Cost Negotiations 0	(+) VIEW
eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST Web: <u>http://era.nih.gov/help/</u>	Institution Address @	(+) VIEW
Toll-free: 866-504-9552 Phone: 301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-5939	Extramural Technology Transfer Administration	* Required Field(s)
Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.	Street Address:]
	City:	
	Country:	
	State/Province:	
	Zip/Postal Code:	
	Contact Name:	
	Phone:	
	Email:	
	Are batch uploads allowed by this No organization?	
	The month that begins the utilization Select Month s	
	Are the inventions submitted by the No administration assigned for administration and reporting by the user?	J
		+ View All Save All Discard Changes

Figure 100: Extramural Technology Transfer Administration Component of IPF in Edit Mode

Select the **Edit** button on the **Extramural Technology Transfer Administrations** tile header to display all editable fields available in this component. The following fields are available for editing:

- Street Address
- City
- Country
- State/Province
- Zip/Postal Code
- Contact Name

- Phone
- Email
- Are batch uploads allowed by this organization?

Select a value from the drop-down list: Yes or No.

• The month that begins the utilization period

Select a value from the drop-down list.

• Are the inventions submitted by the organization assigned for administration and reporting by the user?

Select a value from the drop-down list: Yes or No.

IMPORTANT: Only Commons users with the SO role can edit the Institution Profile. An exception exists for institutions having a TTO Administrator and no Signing Official. For these institutions, the TTO Administrator can edit all sections of the profile.

For institutions with both a Signing Official and TTO Administrator, the TTO Administrator can only edit the Extramural Technology Transfer Administration component.

5.5 Institutional Assurances and Certifications

The **Institutional Assurances and Certifications** component of the *Institution Profile* contains data elements that compose assurance/certification information about an institution (e.g., Human Subjects Assurance Number, Institutional Review Board [IRB] Approval Date, IRB Type, Animal Welfare Assurance Number, and Institutional Animal Care & Use Committee [IACUC] Unacknowledged Certification Explanation). The screen provides a means of viewing and managing the checklist of these assurances and certifications.

4. U.S. Department of	of Health & Human Serv	ices			Help Contact Us Logout					
	ommons rogram of the Nationa	Institutes of Health			NIH) National Institutes of Health office of Denmund Research COMMONSIDEWEY Dewey Decimal					
Home Admin Institu	ution Profile Person	al Profile Status RPPR	xTra	in Admin Supp eRA Partners						
Basic Information As	surances and Certifica	ations								
Institution Profile for	_	Institutiona	I As	ssurances and Certifications						
UNIVERSITY O					Edit Assurances And Certifications					
IPF Code: 1234567		Status	Status							
 Basic Information Assurances & Ce 		The Office of Research and Integrity Certification Status is: Assurance OK This certification expires on: 04/30/2015								
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Account	its			Certifications						
Profile updated: 06/11/2014		This institution complies	with a	Il laws, policies and regulations prohibiting discrimination based on:						
ORI Certification Exp	pires:	12/09/2005	1	Age Discrimination Assurance						
04/30/2015		12/09/2005	1	Civil Rights Assurance						
eRA Commons Help	Desk	12/09/2005	1	Handicapped Individuals Assurance						
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8 Web: http://era.nih.gov		12/09/2005	1	Inclusion of Children Policy						
Toll-free: 866-504-9552	2	12/09/2005		Sex Discrimination Assurance						
Phone: 301-402-7469 TTY: 301-451-5939		12/09/2005								

Figure 101: Institutional Assurances and Certifications in View Mode

This component of the *Institution Profile* is viewable by selecting the **Assurances** & Certifications link on the dashboard or the **Assurances and Certifications** tab from the Commons menu structure. For most users, the information is read-only, however, if you hold a Commons SO role, you have the ability to edit the information. Regardless of your role, the default view of the **Institutional Assurances and Certifications** is read-only.

There are two main sections of the screen, which are described below: **Status** and **Assurances** and **Certifications**.

<u>Status</u>

The **Status** section of the screen displays the Office of Research and Integrity Certification Status for the institution. The values for this field are either *Assurance OK* or *Expired*. The expired status will display in red text as a warning.

The expiration date of the certification displays below the status, in red text if already expired.

Assurances and Certifications

The **Assurances and Certification** section provides a means for institutions to indicate (or view the indication of) compliance with particular laws, policies, and/or regulations as well as to indicate that it meets certain research requirements.

The list is available for viewing by anyone who has access to the Institution Profile. Read-only check marks display next to each assurance or certification in the list along with the date on which the institution indicated compliance.

Policy: Not all assurances and certifications may be applicable to each institution. For a complete definition of each assurance, please refer to <u>Part III (Policies, Assurances, Definitions and Other</u> Information) of the SF424 (R&R) Application Guide.

5.5.0.1 Editing the Assurances and Certifications

If you hold the SO role within an organization, you can edit the assurance and certification indicators in the Institution Profile.

To edit the indicators, select the **Edit Assurances and Certifications** button at the top of the screen.



Figure 102: Edit Assurances and Certifications Button

The assurance and certification indicators display over several categories.

This institution complies with all laws, policies and regulations prohibiting discrimination based on:

- Age Discrimination Assurance
- Civil Rights Assurance
- Handicapped Individuals Assurance
- Inclusion of Children Policy
- Sex Discrimination Assurance
- Women and Minority Inclusion Policy

This institution complies with all laws and regulations regarding:

- ClinicalTrials.gov Requirement
- Conflict of Interest Assurance
- Delinquent Debt Assurance
- Drugfree Workplace Assurance
- Impact of Grant Activities on the Environment and Historic Properties
- Institutional Debarment Assurance

- Lobbying Assurance
- Smoke-Free Workplace

Research at this institution meets all requirements for:

- Graduate Student Training for Doctoral Degrees (D43, TU2, T15, T32, T37, T90, U2R, U90, and U54/TL1 only)
- Human Subjects
- PI Assurance
- Prohibited Research
- Recombinant DNA and Human Gene Transfer
- Research Misconduct
- Research With Human Embryonic Stem Cells
- Select Agent Research
- Transplantation of Human Fetal Tissue
- Vertebrate Animals

Check or uncheck the certification and/or assurance indicator(s) as appropriate. You can also select the **(explain your answer)** link to access a text box in which you can provide additional information.

When you are done, select the **Save All** button at the top or bottom of the profile to save the changes. If you do not wish to save your changes, select the **Discard Changes** button instead.

🦧 U.S. Department of Health & Human Servi	ces			Help Contact Us Lo	gout		
Commons A program of the National	Institutes of Health			NIH National Institutes of H Other of Educated COMMONSJDEWEY Dewey Dee			
Home Admin Institution Profile Persona	I Profile Status RPPF	R xTra	ain Admin Supp eRA Partners				
Basic Information Assurances and Certificat	tions						
Institution Profile for UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	Institutiona	al As	ssurances and Certificat	Save All Discard Changes	D		
IPF Code: 1234567	Status						
 Basic Information Assurances & Certifications 	The Office of Research This certification expire		egrity Certification Status is: Assurance OK 4/30/2015				
Accounts: 3534 Affiliated Accounts	Assurances and Certifications						
Profile updated: 07/09/2014	This institution complie	s with a	all laws, policies and regulations prohibiting discrim	ination based on:			
ORI Certification Expires: 04/30/2015	12/09/2005		Age Discrimination Assurance	(explain your answer)			
eRA Commons Help Desk Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM-8PM EDIT/EST	12/09/2005	V	Civil Rights Assurance	Lexplain your answerd			
Web: http://era.nih.gov/help/ Toll-free: 866-504-9552	12/09/2005	V	Handicapped Individuals Assurance	(explain your answer)			
Phone: 301-402-7469	12/09/2005		Inclusion of Children Policy	(explain your answer)			
TTY: 301-451-5939	12/09/2005	V	Sex Discrimination Assurance	(explain your answer)			
Contact initiated outside of business hours via Web or voice mail will be returned the next business day.	12/09/2005	V	Women and Minority Inclusion Policy	(explain your answer)			
	This institution complie	s with a	all laws and regulations regarding:				

Figure 103: Editing Institutional Assurances and Certifications

IMPORTANT: Only Commons users with the SO role can edit the Institution Profile. An exception exists for institutions having a TTO Administrator and no Signing Official. For these institutions, the TTO Administrator can edit all sections of the profile.

For institutions with both a Signing Official and TTO Administrator, the TTO Administrator can only edit the Extramural Technology Transfer Administration component.

6 Personal Profile Module

The Personal Profile module in Commons is the central repository of information for all Commons registered users. It is designed so that individual eRA system users hold and maintain ownership over the accuracy of their own profile information. This profile information is then integrated throughout eRA's systems and used for a variety of agency business such as peer review, application data, and trainee data.

NOTE: You can delegate the authority to maintain your profile to other users within your institution.

The personal profile is divided into sections of information and includes:

- Name and ID: Personal information such as name, contact information, date of birth
- Demographics: Race, ethnicity, gender
- Employment: Current employment and past employment history
- Reviewer Information: Reviewer work address for those users performing tasks in IAR as a Reviewer
- Trainee Information: Trainee permanent address for those with Trainee roles using the xTrain module
- Education: Degree and residency information
- Reference Letters: Letters of reference submitted to NIH
- Publications: Access to MY NCBI, at which publications can be viewed

NOTE: Depending on your Commons role, you might not have access to all sections of the Personal Profile.

For more information, refer to the Commons Personal Profile Online Help System (<u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/ppf/</u>) or the *eRA Commons Personal Profile Module User Guide* (<u>http://era.nih.gov/files/personal profile userguide.pdf</u>).

7 Status Module

The Status screens allow PD/PIs, their delegates, and SOs to perform the following tasks securely:

- Track the status of a grant applications through the submission process
- View all their applications as well as NoAs and other key documents
- Complete several post-submission and post-award transactions

What you can see and do in the Status module depends on the role associated with your Commons account. For this reason, the query and results screens in the Status module behave differently per user role. Help topics for the Status module are available for both SO and PI users.

Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Screen for Signing Officials (SO Role)* on Page 106 if you have an SO or AO role.

Refer to the section of this document titled *Status for Program Directors/Principal Investigators* (*PI Role*) on Page 121 if you have a PI role.

7.1 Status Screen for Signing Officials (SO Role)

If you have an SO (or AO) role in Commons, you can query for specific grant(s) using the Status module. Your view of the *Status* screen defaults to the *General Search*, but includes links for performing the following types of queries:

- General Search
- Just in Time
- Pending Progress Reports
- Recently Awarded
- Recent/Pending eSubmissions
- Closeout
- Change of Institution
- Pending Inclusion Action

All queries are performed in the same manner, by entering query parameters on the appropriate search screen and selecting the **Search** button. Select the links on the main *Status* screen to access the corresponding search screen.

7.1.1 General Search

The *General Search* screen is the default search feature for a general search of grants or applications. The corresponding search results provide links for launching grant-specific functionality such as RPPR, JIT, and No-Cost Extensions, etc., when available for a particular

grant. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Result - General Search* on Page 116 for more information.

Enter one or more of the query parameters to narrow the search results. The query parameters in General Search are as follows:

- Grant Number
- Accession Number

Accession number is a unique value assigned by the Center for Scientific Review (CSR) to applications before being assigned with an NIH grant number.

- Grants.gov Tracking #
- PI Name
- Application Status

Select from the drop-down list.

• Eligible for FFATA Reporting

Selecting this checkbox returns matching grants eligible for Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act reporting.

• Eligible for Hurricane Sandy Reporting

Selecting this checkbox returns only matching grants designated as NIH Hurricane Sandy Recovery awards.

• Budget Start Date and Budget End Date

You can enter a range of dates for the budget start and end dates using the **From** and **To** fields. Either enter the date(s) manually in the MM/DD/YYYY format or by selecting the calendar icon to search and select a date from the calendar.

Organization Hierarchy

Select School, Division, and/or Department from the drop-down lists.

Status 🕐											
Important Note: Please provide additional search par retrieval.	ameters to narrow down your searches	by PI F	irst and Last r	name. This will en	able sea	arch res	ults to retri	eve data promptly	and avoid exis	sting issue of	delay in data
Just In Time			Gene	ral Search							
Pending Progress Report Recently Awarded Recent/Pending eSubmissions	Grant Number	Туре	Activity Code	Institution Code	Serial N	Num.	Support Yr.	Suffix			
Closeout	Accession Number										
Change of Institution Pending Inclusion Action	Grants.gov Tracking #										
	PI Name	Last		First							
	Application Status	All			-						
	Eligible for FFATA Reporting										
	Eligible for Hurricane Sandy Reporting										
	Budget Start Date	From	09/16/2013		() To	03/16/2	2015				
	Budget End Date	From			() To						
	Organization Hierarchy	School ALL									
			-	Deceter				•			
		ALL		Departm ALL -	ent						
		ALL .		ALL -							
			Sear	ch Clear							
					_						

Figure 104: Status - General Search for SOs

7.1.2 Just in Time

Commons provides the **JIT** (Just in Time) link for applications receiving a percentile of less than 30 or for applications receiving a priority score of between 100 and 300 if no percentile is provided. SOs can search for applications with the **JIT** link using the *Just in Time* search feature.

Enter one or more of the query parameters to narrow the search results. The query parameters in Just in Time search are as follows:

- Grant Number
- PI Name
- Application Status Select from the drop-down box.
- Organization Hierarchy Select School, Division, and/or Department from the drop-down lists.

Status 🕐							
General Search Just In Time				Just In Time			
Pending Progress Report Recently Awarded	Grant Number	Туре	Activity Code	Institution Co	ode Serial Num.	Support Yr.	Suffix
Recent/Pending eSubmissions Closeout Change of Institution	PI Name	Last		First			
Pending Inclusion Action	Application Status	Pendin	g		-		
	Organization Hierarchy	School ALL					•
		Division ALL 👻			partment .L. 🔻		
				Search Cle	ar		

Figure 105: Status - Just in Time Search for SOs

The corresponding search results include links for accessing the Just in Time module. These are the same links that appear in the *Status Result - General Search* results. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Result - General Search* on Page 116 for information on search results.

For the purpose of JIT, perform the following from the search results:

• Select the **JIT** link from the **Action** column to open the *Just In Time* screen. Refer to the section of this document titled *Just in Time (JIT)* on Page 164 for more information on this screen.

7.1.3 Pending Progress Report

Commons provides the **RPPR** link for applications requiring a Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR). SOs can search for these applications using the *Pending Progress Report* search feature.

Enter one or more of the query parameters to narrow the search results. The query parameters in Pending Progress Report search are as follows:

- Grant Number
- Late Progress Report (checkbox)
- Due Date

You can enter a range of dates for the due date using the **From** and **To** fields. Either enter the date(s) manually in the MM/DD/YYYY format or by selecting the calendar icon to search and select a date from the calendar.

• PI Name

Application Status

Select from the drop-down box.

• Organization Hierarchy

Select School, Division, and/or Department from the drop-down lists.

Status		
General Search Just In Time		Pending Progress Report
Pending Progress Report Recently Awarded	Grant Number	Type Activity Code Institution Code Serial Num. Support Yr. Suffix
Recent/Pending eSubmissions Closeout	Late Progress Report	t 🗆
Change of Institution Pending Inclusion Action	Due Date	
Perding inclusion Action	PI Name	Last First
	Application Status	s Pending 👻
	Organization Hierarchy	y School ALL T Division Department ALL ALL T
		Search Clear

Figure 106: Status - Pending Progress Report Search for SOs

The corresponding search results include links for accessing the RPPR module. These are the same links that appear in the *Status Result - General Search* results. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Result - General Search* on Page 116 for information on search results.

For the purpose of pending progress reports, perform the following from the search results:

- Select the **RPPR** link from the **Action** column to access the *RPPR Menu* screen to review and submit Research Performance Progress Reports (RPPR). Refer to the section of this document titled *Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module* on Page 174 for more information.
- Select the **Closed** link to access the *Closeout Status* screen for submitting a Final Progress Report. Refer to the section of this document titled *Submitting Your Final Progress Report* on Page 155.

7.1.4 Recently Awarded

SOs can perform a query on recently awarded grants using the Recently Awarded search feature. The corresponding search results include all appropriate links for the grants. These are the same

links that appear in the *Status Result - General Search* results. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Result - General Search* on Page 116 for information on search results.

Enter one or more of the query parameters to narrow the search results. The query parameters in Recently Awarded search are as follows:

- Grant Number
- PI Name
- Organization Hierarchy

Select School, Division, and/or Department from the drop-down lists.

• Days Since Award

Status 🕜		
General Search Just In Time		Recently Awarded
Pending Progress Report Recently Awarded Recent/Pending eSubmissions	Grant Number	Type Activity Code Institution Code Serial Num. Support Yr. Suffix er
Closeout Change of Institution	PI Name	e East First
Pending Inclusion Action	Organization Hierarchy	NY School
		Division Department
	Days Since Award	rd 15
		Search Clear

Figure 107: Status - Recently Awarded Search for SOs

7.1.5 Recent/Pending eSubmissions

SOs can perform a query on eSubmissions using the Recent/Pending eSubmissions search feature.

Enter one or more of the query parameters to narrow the search results. The query parameters in **Recent/Pending eSubmissions** search are as follows:

- Accession Number
- Grants.gov Tracking #
- eSubmission Status

Select from drop-down.

• Received Date

You can enter a range of dates for the received date using the From and To fields. Either

enter the date(s) manually in the MM/DD/YYYY format or by selecting the calendar icon to search and select a date from the calendar.

Status 🕜					
General Search Just In Time		Re	:ent/Pen	ding eSubmissions	
Pending Progress Report Recently Awarded	Accession Number				
 Recent/Pending eSubmissions 	Grants.gov Tracking #				
Closeout Change of Institution	e Submission Status	All			
Pending Inclusion Action	Received Date	From 06/18/2014 (MM/DD/YYYY)		To 09/16/2014 (MM/DD/YYYY)	
			Sea		

Figure 108: Status - Recent/Pending eSubmissions Search for SOs

The corresponding search results include all appropriate links for the applications. These are the same links that appear in the *Status Result - General Search* results. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Result - General Search* on Page 116 for information on search results.

For the purposes of eSubmission tracking, perform the following from the search results:

- Select the **Show All Prior Errors** link from the **Action** column to open the *Errors/Warnings for Prior Failed eSubmissions* screen, providing any errors or warnings received for the application during eSubmission.
- Select the **Application ID** displayed as link to open *Status Information*. Any existing submission errors or warnings display at the top of *Status Information*. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Information* on Page 128 for more information on this screen.
- Select Reject eApplication to reject the eSubmission of an application. Refer to the section of this document titled *Rejecting the eApplication* on Page 172.

7.1.6 Closeout

SOs can perform a query on applications having gone through closeout or requiring closeout by using the Closeout search feature.

Enter one or more of the query parameters to narrow the search results. The query parameters in Closeout search are as follows:

- Grant Number
- PI Name
- Project End Date

You can enter a range of dates for the project end date using the From and To fields. Either

enter the date(s) manually in the MM/DD/YYYY format or by selecting the calendar icon to search and select a date from the calendar.

Closeout Status

Select from the drop-down list.

Organization Hierarchy

Select School, Division, and/or Department from the drop-down lists.

• **Requires FFR/FSR** (checkbox)

To include grants requiring FFR/FSR in the search results, keep this box checked.

• Requires Final Progress Report (checkbox)

To include grants requiring a final progress report in the search results, keep this box checked.

• Requires Final Invention Statement (checkbox)

To include grants requiring a final invention statement in the search results, keep this box checked.

• **Requires FRAM** (checkbox)

To include grants with a FRAM request in the search results, keep this box checked.

Status									
General Search Just In Time					Closed	out			
Pending Progress Report Recently Awarded	Grant Number	Type A	ctivity Code	Institution C	ode Se	rial Num.	Support Yr.	Suffix	
<u>Recent/Pending eSubmissions</u> <u>Closeout</u> <u>Change of Institution</u>	PI Name	Last		First					
Pending Inclusion Action	Project End Date	From			mm) ·	То	1		ງ
	Closeout Status	All	•						
	Organization Hierarchy	ALL						•	
		ALL -			partment				
		 Requir Require 		R ogress Report ention Statem			the associated		ned by this query if Ids have not been
				S	earch	Clear			
L									

Figure 109: Status - Closeout Search for SOs

The corresponding search results include all appropriate links for the applications. These are the same links that appear in the *Status Result - General Search* results. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Result - General Search* on Page 116 for information on search results.

For the purpose of Closeout, perform the following from the search results:

• Select the **Requires Closeout** link from the **Action** column to access the *Closeout Status* screen. Refer to the section of this document titled *Closeout Status* on Page 144 for more information on the Closeout module.

7.1.7 Change of Institution

SOs can perform a query on applications with relinquishing statements by using the Change of Institution search feature. The corresponding search results include all appropriate links for the applications.

Enter one or more of the query parameters to narrow the search results. The query parameters in Change of Institution search are as follows:

Search for Grants

- Grant Number (Institution Code and Serial Number are required)
- PI Name

Search for Relinquishing Statements

Grant Number

Status 🕐		
General Search Just In Time		Search for Grants
Pending Progress Report Recently Awarded Recent/Pending eSubmissions	Grant Number	e Activity Code Institution Code * Serial Num. * Support Yr. Suffix
Closeout Change of Institution	PI Name	st First
Pending Inclusion Action		Search Clear
I		
		Search for Relinquishing Statements
	Grant Number	pe Activity Code Institution Code Serial Num. Support Yr. Suffix
		Search Clear

Figure 110: Status - Change of Institution Search for SOs

These are the same links that appear in the *Status Result - General Search* results. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Result - General Search* on Page 116 for information on search results.

For the purpose of completing a change of institution, perform the following from the search results:

• Select the **Managing Relinquishing Statement** link from the **Action** column to access the *Managing Relinquishing Statement* screen. <u>Refer to the Change of Institution online help for</u> more information.

7.1.8 Pending Inclusion Action

SOs can retrieve and view a list of grants having Inclusion Data Records (IDRs) requiring updates or another action. Selecting the **Pending Inclusion Action** link from the main Status page prompts Commons to perform a search and display grants for which the IDR(s) are in a status of *Grantee Updates in Progress* or *Pending SO*.

-	0					
Stati	us 🕜	,				
Genera	al Search					
Just In	Time					
Pendin	ng Progre	ss Report				
Recent	tly Award	ed				
Recent	<i>t</i> /Pending	eSubmissions				
Closeo	out					
	e of Instit	tution				
		on Action				

To view or manage these IDRs, select the **Inclusion** link from the results screen. After selecting the link, you will be taken to the Inclusion Management System (IMS). For more information about IMS via Status, refer to the separate <u>Inclusion Management System Online Help</u>.

IMPORTANT: To submit inclusion enrollment data with a progress report, IMS must be accessed via the RPPR *Section G. Special Reporting Requirements* rather than through the **Inclusion** link in the Status module. Refer to the <u>NIH and Other PHS Agency Research</u> <u>Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Instruction Guide</u> for more information.

Pending Inclus	ion Acti	ion 🕜							
Search Result 2 records found, displaying	g all records.								
	Accession Number	Grants.gov Tracking #			Application Status	➡ Budget Start Date	Budget End Date		
5R01CA123456-03			The Red Badge of Courage and Other Cancers of the Skin	CRANE, STEPHEN	Pending	01/01/2015	12/31/2015	Yes	Inclusion
1U54CA654321-01	12345678		All's Well That Ends Well with Advances in Medicine	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	Pending	08/01/2014	07/31/2015	Yes	Inclusion

Figure 111: Status – Pending Inclusion Action for SOs

7.2 Status Result - General Search

The *Status Result - General Search* screen provides matching records from searches performed by SOs using the General Search feature in the Status module. The information displays in tables and includes links to other Commons modules and/or features depending on the application.

NOTE: The *Status Result - General Search* screen differs from the results displayed for PI users. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status for Program Directors/Principal Investigators* (*PI Role*) on Page 121 for more information.

The screen has a limit of 100 records per view, with additional records accessed via the page number links and/or navigation arrows at the top of the results table. The results can be sorted by

selecting the up/down arrow displayed in the column heading. If the arrow exists in the heading, the information can be sorted by that category.

The figure below represents a sample of various action links that could be displayed and may not reflect realistic search results.

Status Result	- General Sea	arch 🚱						
ips and Notes:								
PD/PI column show	s Contact PI for multi-F	PI grants.						
							7)	
Application ID 🔷	Grants.gov Tracking #	Proposal Title	PD/PI Name 🔷	Application Status	Budget Start Date 🜩	FFATA	Channe All Daises	2345678910111213 Action
IR01EY000001-01	GRANT1000000P	My Groundbreaking, Life-saving, Medical Research Study	SAWYER, TOM	Withdrawn	07/01/2012	Yes	Show All Prior Errors	Transmittal Sheet
3R01DK000004-01S1		Hypertensive kidney disease: A New Study	CAULFIELD, HOLDEN	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	06/15/2012	Yes		Extension
5R01GM000001-07		The Curious Case of Benjamin Button Syndrome	FITZGERALD, F SCOTT	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	01/01/2013			RPPR
R01EY000002-05		Study on Genetics and Age-Related Degeneration	FINCH, ATTICUS	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	08/01/2012			Extension Admin Supplements
R01GM000002-31		A Study in Scarlet Fever	DOYLE, ARTHUR C	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	07/01/2012			Closed
R01NS000001-13		Scientific Research Study that Will Change the World	FINN, HUCK	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	09/01/2012		Show All Prior Errors	Requires Closeout Transmittal Sheet
5R01EY000003-07		This is a Title of a Sample Grant Proposal and Project	TORRANCE, JACK	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	09/01/2012			
5R01EY000004-03 (MPI)		To Kill a Mockingbird with Contagious Diseases	LEE, HARPER	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	09/01/2012			Admin Supplements
5R01EY000005-03		The Taming of the Flu	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	01/01/2013	Yes		
R01CA000001-01 (MPI)	GRANT10000002P	Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man through Adulthood	JOYCE, JAMES	Council review completed	07/01/2012	Yes		JIT Times Revised (1) Transmittal Sheet
R01FD000001-04		Pride and Prejudice and the Human Psyche	BENNET, LIZZIE	No IRG Recommendation	08/01/2012		Show All Prior Errors	Transmittal Sheet
R01MH000001-23		Lord of the Flies and Other Disease Carrying Insects	GOLDING, WILLIAM	No IRG Recommendation	12/01/2012		Show All Prior Errors	Transmittal Sheet

Figure 112: Status Result - General Search

The results include the following information:

Application ID

The application ID is provided as a link, which when selected opens the *Status Information* screen. *Status Information* includes grant/application information such as status history, study section, contacts, etc. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Information* on Page 128 for more information.

If multiple PIs exist on the project, an MPI indicator appears next to the application ID.

• Grants.gov Tracking

This column shows the number assigned when the application was submitted electronically to Grants.gov. This is a non-sortable field.

• Proposal Title

The project name submitted on the application is displayed in this column.

• PD/PI Name

This is the Contact PI on the application.

Application Status

This column displays the status of the application. Status values include:

- Awarded
- Pending
- Withdrawn
- Terminated
- Not Funded
- Returned
- Received
- eSubmission Error

Budget Start Date

• FFATA

This column indicates *Yes* if the application is eligible to report as a Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) application.

• Show All Prior Errors

This column displays the **Show All Prior Errors** link. Selecting this link opens the *Errors/Warnings for Prior Failed eSubmissions* screen, providing any errors or warnings received for the application during eSubmission.

• Action (links)

The links in this column are used to access other modules or features in Commons and vary depending on the application. Possible links are as follows:

• RPPR

Opens the *RPPR Menu* screen for editing or submitting an Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR). Refer to the section of this document titled *Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module* on Page 174.

• Public Access PRAM

Opens the *Progress Report Additional Materials (PRAM)* screen for submitting Public Access PRAM. Refer to the section of this document titled *Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module* on Page 174

• IC Requested PRAM

Opens the *Progress Report Additional Materials (PRAM)* screen for submitting IC Requested PRAM. Refer to the section of this document titled *Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module* on Page 174.

• Fellowship Face Page

Displays for Fellowship Awards only

• Progress Report Face Page

Only for paper grants not SNAP eligible

• JIT

This link is displayed for applications eligible to submit Just In Time materials. Selecting the link opens the *Just In Time* screen. Refer to the section of this document titled *Just in Time (JIT)* on Page 164.

• Extension

This link opens the No-Cost Extension (NCE) feature. Refer to the section of this document titled *No-Cost Extension (NCE)* on Page 170.

Closed

This link opens the *Closeout Status* screen, which provides information on a closed grant. Refer to the section of this document titled *Closeout Status* on Page 144.

• Requires Closeout

This link opens the *Closeout Status* screen, which provides a means for uploading the required documents for closeout. Refer to the section of this document titled *Closeout Status* on Page 144.

• Reject eApplication

Available only to SO users, select this link to reject an electronically submitted application. If rejected, the status of the application is updated to *Refused*. Refer to the section of this document titled *Rejecting the eApplication* on Page 172.

Transmittal Sheet

Opens the Transmittal Sheet on which is listed the institution name, proposal title, PI name, grant number, accession number, and proposal receipt date.

Administrative Supplement

For grants having at least one administrative supplement request either in progress or submitted, but not reviewed. This link is used to view the status of the request.

Manage Relinquishing Statement

Available to SOs and used to access the feature for initiating an electronic relinquishing statement

• Relinquishing Statement

Used to access the feature for editing and re-routing the electronic relinquishing statement

• Sandy Quarterly Report

For grants identified as NIH Hurricane Sandy Recovery awards. The link opens the *Sandy Quarterly Report* for editing, saving, and/or submission.

• Inclusion

Provides access to the Inclusion Management System (IMS) for viewing and managing inclusion enrollment data for off-cycle reporting, before the progress report is due. This link is available only for those grants requiring inclusion data. For more information about IMS via Status, refer to the separate <u>Inclusion Management System</u> <u>Online Help</u>.

IMPORTANT: To submit inclusion enrollment data with a progress report, IMS must be accessed via the RPPR *Section G. Special Reporting Requirements* rather

than through the **Inclusion** link in the Status module. Refer to the <u>NIH and Other</u> <u>PHS Agency Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Instruction Guide</u> for more information.

7.3 Status for Program Directors/Principal Investigators (PI Role)

The Status module allows those with a PI role to review basic aspects of the status of applications sent to the NIH, including pending review, review outcome, pending Advisory Council action, and award status.

Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Screen for Signing Officials (SO Role)* on Page 106 if you hold an SO role.

Upon entering the Status module, a PI is taken to a landing page with three options:

- **Recent/Pending eSubmissions**: A link for accessing the search for recent or pending electronic submissions of grant applications
- List of Applications/Grants: A link for accessing a general search of applications/grants on which the PI user is the contact PI or one of multiple PIs (MPI)
- Grants.gov Tracking Number: A field for searching for a specific grant application by tracking number

These same links are available at the top of the screen in the navigation menu.

Home Adm Recent/Pendi	nin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status RPPR Internet Assisted Review xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners ing eSubmissions List of Applications/Grants Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num	
Status		
:	tPending eSubmissions Applications that require action (e.g., to view errors/warnings) prior to submission completion Applications that are available to view (during two business day correction window) prior to submission completion Applications that have been refused by Signing Official	
	Applications/Grants Funded Grants Successfully submitted applications, both paper and electronic Review assignment status, review results, summary statements, and Notices of Award Other Commons features (e.g., Just In Time, eSNAP, Closeout, Financial Status Report) for previously submitted applications/grants	
•	by Grants.gov Tracking Num Enter the Grants.gov Tracking Number into the following box for easy access to a specific grant application Grants.gov Tracking Number:	
	Search Clear	

Figure 113: Status Screen for PI Users

NOTE: A PI may grant a Commons user with the ASST role access to the Status module. ASST users granted this authority can view the status results as the PI would, however, the ASST user will not have access to the links found in the **Action** column. Refer to the section of this document titled *Direct Delegations* on Page 61 for information on delegating Status.

7.3.1 Viewing Recent/Pending eSubmissions

You can select the **Recent/Pending eSubmissions** link or menu tab of the same name to display search results meeting the following criteria:

- Applications that require action prior to submission
- Applications available for viewing prior to submission (2 business day correction window)
- Applications that have been refused by the SO

Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status RPPR Internet Assisted Review xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners
Recent/Pending eSubmissions List of Applications/Grants Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num
Status
Recent/Pending eSubmissions Applications that require action (e.g., to view errors/warnings) prior to submission completion Applications that are available to view (during two business day correction window) prior to submission completion Applications that have been refused by Signing Official
List of Applications/Grants Funded Grants Successfully submitted applications, both paper and electronic Review assignment status, review results, summary statements, and Notices of Award Other Commons features (e.g., Just In Time, eSNAP, Closeout, Financial Status Report) for previously submitted applications/grants
 Enter the Grants.gov Tracking Num Enter the Grants.gov Tracking Number into the following box for easy access to a specific grant application
Grants.gov Tracking Number:
Search Clear

Figure 114: Recent/Pending eSubmissions Link in Status

The results display in the *Status - Recent/Pending eSubmissions* screen in a table format. If the number of records returned by the search exceeds the amount allowed on the screen, you can use the page number links and/or navigation arrows at the top of the results table to scroll to the remaining records. The results can be sorted by selecting the up/down arrow displayed in the column heading. If the arrow exists in the heading, the information can be sorted by that category.

The following list of appli Recent/Pending eSubmit			earch by Grants.gov Tracking # or a list of all Recent/Pending eSubmissio	ns. If you do not see a comp	lete list of your Recent/Per	nding	eSubmissions, please click
							1- 12 of 12 1
Grants.gov Tracking 🍦 #	Application ID	e Submission Status	Proposal Title	PD/PI Name 🔷	eSubmission Status Date	¢	Show All Prior Errors
GRANT00000001	AN:2000000	eSubmission Error	Multi-scale mapping project for this, that, and the other thing.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	2006-10-03 04:24:52		Show Prior Errors and Warning
GRANT00000010	AN:2000010	eSubmission Error	Scientific research that is groundbreaking.	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	2007-02-14 16:15:31		Show Prior Errors and Warnin
GRANT00000100	AN:2000100	eSubmission Error	Neuronal Signaling and other hard to explain medical stuff	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	2007-10-30 15:37:10		Show Prior Errors and Warning

Figure 115: Status Result - Recent/Pending eSubmissions

The following information is included in the table:

• Grants.gov Tracking

This column shows the number assigned when the application was submitted electronically to Grants.gov. This is a non-sortable field.

Application ID

The application ID is provided as a link, which when selected opens the *Status Information* screen. *Status Information* includes grant/application information such as status history, study section, contacts, etc. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Information* on Page 128 for more information.

If multiple PIs exist on the project, an MPI indicator appears next to the application ID.

eSubmission Status

This column shows the status of approval for the application.

Proposal Title

The project name submitted on the application is displayed in this column.

• PD/PI Name

This is the Contact PI on the application.

• eSubmission Status Date

This is the date of the latest status update.

Show All Prior Errors

This column displays the **Show All Prior Errors** link. Selecting this link opens the *Errors/Warnings for Prior Failed eSubmissions* screen, providing any errors or warnings received for the application during eSubmission.

7.3.2 Viewing the List of Applications/Grants

The *Status Result - List of Applications/Grants* screen provides a collected source of information pertaining to a PI's grants/applications. The screen allows PIs to view basic information for their grants; to review detailed information for their grants, including assignments, summary statements, notices of award; and to access other modules in Commons for completing tasks such as progress report, financial statement, etc.

To access the *Status Result - List of Applications/Grants* screen, select the **List of Applications/Grants** link or menu tab.

Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status RPPR Internet Assisted Review xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners Recent/Pending eSubmissions (List of Applications)Grants Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num
Recent Pending Esubinissions List of Applications chains fear on by Grants.gov Hacking with
Status
 Recent/Pending eSubmissions Applications that require action (e.g., to view errors/warnings) prior to submission completion Applications that are available to view (during two business day correction window) prior to submission completion Applications that have been refused by Signing Official
List of Applications/Grants Funded Grants Successfully submitted applications, both paper and electronic Review assignment status, review results, summary statements, and Notices of Award Other Commons features (e.g., Just In Time, eSNAP, Closeout, Financial Status Report) for previously submitted applications/grants
 Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num Enter the Grants.gov Tracking Number into the following box for easy access to a specific grant application
Grants.gov Tracking Number:
Search Clear

Figure 116: List of Applications/Grants Links in Status

The results display in table format. If the number of records returned by the search exceeds the amount allowed on the screen, you can use the page number links and/or navigation arrows at the top of the results table to scroll to the remaining records. The results can be sorted by selecting the up/down arrow displayed in the column heading. If the arrow exists in the heading, the information can be sorted by that category.

Status Result - List of Applications/Grants 🥹							
Notes & Tips:							
• Important: The NIH provides the JIT (Just in Time) link in the Commons for applications receiving a percentile of less than 30 or for applications receiving a priority score of between 10 and 60 if no percentile is provided. Please await instructions from the NIH on whether to complete this information.							
The following list of applications/grants represents a result of the search by Grants.gov Tracking # or a complete list of all your applications/grants. If you do not see a complete list of your applications/grants, please click List of Applications/Grants menu tab again.							
							I − 63 of 63 1
Application ID 🔷	Grants.gov Tracking #	Proposal Title	PD/PI Name 🔷	e Submission Status	Current Application Status 🔷	Status Date 🔶	Action
2R01NS010101-05A2		Measure for Measure & Other Scientific Methodologies	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	Pending Verification	Administratively Withdrawn by IC	11/01/2007	
1R01EB012345-01	GRANT12300001P	All's Well That Ends Well with Advancements in Medicine	SHAKESPEARE WILLIAM	Submission Complete	Administratively Withdrawn by IC	03/01/2012	Transmittal Sheet
1X02OD00001-01	GRANT10000005P	Much Ado About Childhood Obesity in the United States	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	Submission Complete	Administratively Withdrawn by IC	11/10/2011	Transmittal Sheet
5R21NS000002-02		A Midsummer Night's Dream and Other Known Sleeping Disorders	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only	05/05/2008	
5R01EY000005-03		The Taming of the Flu	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM		Awarded. Non-fellowships only	01/01/2013	
1DP10D001001-01	GRANT00100100P	A Winter's Tale: A Comprehensive Study of the Common Cold	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	Submission Complete	IRG NRFC - Not considered by Council	06/05/2007	Transmittal Sheet
5R01DA020202-04		The Two Noble Kinsmen: A Study on Genetics and DNA	SHAKESPEARE WILLIAM		Pending	04/27/2012	RPPR
5R01EB003003-09 (MPI)		The Merry Hives of Windsor	SHAKESPEARE WILLIAM		Pending	08/27/2012	RPPR
AN:1000005		The Life and Death of King John: A Medical Case Study	SHAKESPEARE WILLIAM		Application has been entered into computer	02/14/2006	

Figure 117: Status Result - List of Applications/Grants

The results include the following information:

• Application ID

The application ID is provided as a link, which when selected opens the *Status Information* screen. *Status Information* includes grant/application information such as status history, study section, contacts, etc. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Information* on Page 128 for more information.

If multiple PIs exist on the project, an MPI indicator appears next to the application ID.

• Grants.gov Tracking

This column shows the number assigned when the application was submitted electronically to Grants.gov. This is a non-sortable field.

• Proposal Title

The project name submitted on the application is displayed in this column.

• PD/PI Name

This is the Contact PI on the application.

• eSubmission Status

The submission status of the application.

Current Application Status

This column displays the status of the application.

• Action (links)

The links in this column are used to access other modules or features in Commons and vary depending on the application. Possible links are as follows:

• RPPR

Opens the *RPPR Menu* screen for editing or submitting an Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR). Refer to the section of this document titled *Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module* on Page 174.

• Public Access PRAM

Opens the *Progress Report Additional Materials (PRAM)* screen for submitting Public Access PRAM. Refer to the section of this document titled *Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module* on Page 174.

• IC Requested PRAM

Opens the *Progress Report Additional Materials (PRAM)* screen for submitting IC Requested PRAM. Refer to the section of this document titled *Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module* on Page 174.

• Fellowship Face Page

Displays for Fellowship Awards only

Progress Report Face Page

Only for paper grants not SNAP eligible

• ЛТ

This link is displayed for applications eligible to submit Just In Time materials. Selecting the link opens the *Just In Time* screen. Refer to the section of this document titled *Just in Time (JIT)* on Page 164.

• Extension

This link opens the No-Cost Extension (NCE) feature. Refer to the section of this document titled *No-Cost Extension (NCE)* on Page 170.

Closed

This link opens the *Closeout Status* screen, which provides information on a closed grant. Refer to the section of this document titled *Closeout Status* on Page 144.

Requires Closeout

This link opens the *Closeout Status* screen, which provides a means for uploading the required documents for closeout. Refer to the section of this document titled *Closeout Status* on Page 144.

• Transmittal Sheet

Opens the Transmittal Sheet on which is listed the institution name, proposal title, PI name, grant number, accession number, and proposal receipt date.

Administrative Supplement

For grants having at lease one administrative supplement request either in progress or submitted, but not reviewed. This link is used to view the status of the request.

• Relinquishing Statement

Used to access the feature for editing and re-routing the electronic relinquishing statement

• Sandy Quarterly Report

For grants identified as NIH Hurricane Sandy Recovery awards. The link opens the *Sandy Quarterly Report* for editing, saving, and/or submission.

Inclusion

Provides access to the Inclusion Management System (IMS) for viewing and managing inclusion enrollment data for off-cycle reporting, before the progress report is due. This link is available only for those grants requiring inclusion data. For more information about IMS via Status, refer to the separate <u>Inclusion Management System</u> <u>Online Help</u>.

IMPORTANT: To submit inclusion enrollment data with a progress report, IMS must be accessed via the RPPR *Section G. Special Reporting Requirements* rather than through the **Inclusion** link in the Status module. Refer to the <u>NIH and Other</u> <u>PHS Agency Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Instruction Guide</u> for more information.

7.3.3 Searching by Grants.gov Tracking Number

To search for an application by its Grants.gov tracking number, enter the tracking number into the **Grants.gov Tracking Number** field and select the **Search** button. The *Status Result - Recent/Pending eSubmissions* screen returns only the application matching the entered tracking number.

To return to the search screen, select the **Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num** tab on the navigation menu.

Status Result - Recent/Pending eSubmissions 👩						
he following list of applications represents a result of the search by Grants. gov Tracking # or a list of all Recent/Pending eSubmissions. If you do not see a complete list of your Recent/Pending eSubmissions, please click						
Recent/Pending eSubmissions menu tab again.						
ecent/Pending eSubmissi						
ecent/Pending eSubmissi	ions menu tab aga		Proposal Title	PD/PI Name 🚖	e Submission Status Date 🚔	Show All Prior Errors

Figure 118: Grants.gov Tracking Number Search Results in Status

7.4 Status Information

Status Information is a collection of grant information and links to grant-related documents stored in one place. *Status Information* is accessed by selecting the **Application Number** (hyperlink) from any result screen in the Status module.

Status Informati	on					
Status mormati	511					
eneral Grant Information				Other Releva	nt Documents	
tatus:	Application awarded.			e-Application		
stitution Name:	THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATFOR	D UPON AVON		Latest NGA		
chool Name:	GENERAL CAMPUS			Notice(s) of 0	Srant Award	
hool Category: vision Name:	SCHOOLS OF ARTS AND SCIEN NONE	CES		(PDF)	09/18/2012	
partment Name:	DIVISION OF SCIENCE			Just In Time	08/24/2012 Times Revised(1)	
Name:	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM				n Cover Letter	
plication ID:	1R01EB012345-01				Review (0 documents)	
oposal Title: oposal Receipt Date:	All's Well that Ends Well with Adv 03/01/2012	ancements in Medicine				
st Status Update Date:	09/18/2012			Corresponde	ace	
rrent Award Notice Date:	09/18/2012			Referral		
oplication Source:	Grants.gov			Date	Description	Action
oject Period Begin Date:	09/18/2012			04/01/2012	Need new FOA R21	View
roject Period End Date: Application Status:	07/31/2014 Submission Complete					
DA:		//DEVELOPMENTAL RESEARCH GRANT	PROGRAM			
H Appl. ID:	1234567					
tatus History					Institute or Center Assignment	
fective Status Messag	,				Institute or Center	Assignment Date
9/14/2012 Award prepared	refer questions to Grants Manag	ement Specialist.			NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH	06/04/2012
3/08/2012 Scientific Review Specialist.	v Group review completed: Counc	I review pending. Refer any questions to the	he Program Official or Grants	Management	(Primary) NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH	06/15/2012
	v Group review pending.				(Primary)	
5/04/2012 Application ente	red into system					
plication Information		Study Section		Advisory Council		
vard Document Number:	RMH000000A	Scientific Review Group:	ZRG1 MDCN-G (02)	Meeting Date:	09/13/2012	
R Accepted Code:	N	Council Meeting Date(YYYY/MM):	2012/10	Meeting Time:	08:30	
ap Indicator Code:	Y	Meeting Date:	08/06/2012			
view Outcome Available: mmary Statement Available:	Yes Yes	Meeting Time: Study Roster:	09:00 View Meeting Roster			
rly Stage Investigator Eligible		Study Roster.	new meeting Roster			
w Investigator Eligible:	r.					
aible for FFATA Reporting:	Yes					
eference Letter(s)						
	ers associated with this particular	Grant Application, Principal Investigator ca	in see a list of all Reference I	Letters within Persona	al Profile - Reference Letters section on eRA Comm	ions
ontacts						
Iministration		Name	Phone	Email		
ientific Review Administrator	(SRA)	Decimal, Dewey	301-555-1234	DDeci	imal@email.com	
ants Management Specialis	(GMS)	Hathaway, Anne	301-555-4567	AHath	@email.com	
ogram Official(PO)		Marlowe, Christopher	301-555-6789	Marlov	we@email.com	
wards						
rect Amount		es And Administrative	Fee Amount		Total Amount	
150,000	\$82,50	0	\$0		\$232,500	
			Close			

Figure 119: Status Information Screen

If there are any unresolved errors or warnings associated with the selected application, you will see a message indicating the error(s) or warning(s). The **eSubmission Errors/Warning** messages display at the top of the Status Information screen.

eSubmission Errors/Warning	
😝 The direct cost request found on item 16 of the SF 424 RR Cover page is greater than 500k. The application will be processed, but a concern may be raised during review Warning	

Figure 120: eSubmission Errors/Warning Messages on Status Information

The screen displays the following sections of information:

General Grant Information: Includes basic information such as institution, status, application number, etc.

The following information is included within General Grant Information:

- Status
- Institution Name
- School Name

- School Category
- Division Name
- Department Name
- PI Name
- Application ID
- Proposal Title
- Proposal Receipt Date
- Last Status Update Date
- Current Award Notice Date
- Application Source
- Project Period Begin Date
- Project Period End Date
- eApplication Status
- FOA
- NIH Appl ID

General Grant Information	
Status:	Application awarded.
Institution Name:	THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATFORD UPON AVON
School Name:	GENERAL CAMPUS
School Category:	SCHOOLS OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
Division Name:	NONE
Department Name:	DIVISION OF SCIENCE
PI Name:	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM
Application ID:	1R01EB012345-01
Proposal Title:	All's Well that Ends Well with Advancements in Medicine
Proposal Receipt Date:	03/01/2012
Last Status Update Date:	09/18/2012
Current Award Notice Date:	09/18/2012
Application Source:	Grants.gov
Project Period Begin Date:	09/18/2012
Project Period End Date:	07/31/2014
eApplication Status:	Submission Complete
FOA:	[PA00-000] - NIH EXPLORATORY/DEVELOPMENTAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM
NIH Appl. ID:	1234567

Figure 121: General Grant Information Section of Status Information

Other Relevant Documents: Includes links to grant-related documents.

The following links may be available within **Other Relevant Documents** depending on the application/grant:

- Abstract
- Additions for Review (<X> Documents)
- Administrative Supplement(s)
- Appendix 1 10 Submitted File Name

- Closeout Final Report Additional Material Request (FRAM)
- Component Appendices
- e-Application
- Final Invention Statement
- Final Progress Report
- Fellowship Proposal Face Page
- FRAM Submission
- Institute/Center Progress Report Additional Material Request
- Just in Time
- FFR/FSR
- Notices of Grant Award
- Multi Year Progress Report(s)
- Notices of Grant Award (PDF)
- Progress Report Face Page
- Progress Report Additional Material (PRAM)
- Relinquishing Statement(s)
- Research Performance Progress Report
- Summary Statement
- Unfunded Progress Report
- xTrain Training Appointment(s)
- xTrain Termination Notice(s)

Other Relevant Documents			
e-Application			
Latest NGA			
sed(1)			
eSubmission Cover Letter			

Figure 122: Sample of the Other Relevant Documents Section of Status Information

Correspondence: Links for viewing grant-related correspondence.

If letters or emails regarding the application or grant were sent to the PI or SO, they are listed here with a link for viewing a PDF version of the correspondence. Correspondence is broken into

several categories: Referral, Closeout, and Other.

The following is provided in this section:

- Date
- Description
- View (select the link to open the PDF version of the correspondence)

Correspondence Referral				
Date	Description	Action		
04/01/2012	Need new FOA R21	<u>View</u>		

Figure 123: Correspondence Section of Status Information

Status History: Provides a history of the life of the application from submitted to awarded.

The following is displayed within Status History:

- Effective Date
- Status Message

Status History				
Effective Date	Status Message			
09/14/2012	Award prepared: refer questions to Grants Management Specialist.			
08/08/2012	Scientific Review Group review completed: Council review pending. Refer any questions to the Program Official or Grants Management Specialist.			
06/18/2012	Scientific Review Group review pending.			
06/04/2012	Application entered into system			

Figure 124: Status History on Status Information

Institute or Center Assignment: Displays a history of assignments for the application.

The following information is displayed within Institute or Center Assignment:

- Institute or Center
- Assignment Date

Institute or Center Assignment			
Institute or Center	Assignment Date		
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Primary)	06/04/2012		
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (Primary)	06/15/2012		

Figure 125: Institute or Center Assignment on Status Information

Application Information: Provides additional information for the application

The following is available within Application Information:

- Award Document Number
- FRS Accepted Code
- Snap Indicator Code
- Review Outcome Available
- Summary Statement Available
- Early Stage Investigator Eligible
- New Investigator Eligible
- Eligible for FFATA Reporting

RMH000000A
N
Y
Yes
Yes
Yes

Figure 126: Application Information on Status Information

Study Section: Provides details on the assigned Study Section

The following Study Section information is available:

- Scientific Review Group
- Council Meeting Date
- Meeting Date
- Meeting Time
- Study Roster (View Meeting Roster link opens the *Meeting Roster* in a separate window)

Study Section	
Scientific Review Group:	ZRG1 MDCN-G (02)
Council Meeting Date(YYYY/MM):	2012/10
Meeting Date:	08/06/2012
Meeting Time:	09:00
Study Roster:	View Meeting Roster

Figure 127: Study Section on Status Information

Advisory Council (AC) Information: Provides details on the Advisory Council.

The following information is available:

- Meeting Date
- Meeting Time

Reference Letter(s): A list of submitted references letters.

If there are associated reference letters, the following information is available.

- Referee Name
- Organization Affiliation
- Department
- Email
- Submitted

PIs can also view reference letter information in the Reference Letter section of their Personal Profile. Refer to the <u>Reference Letters</u> topic of the Commons online help system for more information.

Contacts: Names, phone numbers, and email addresses for grant-related contacts

The Name, Phone, and Email displays for the following contacts:

- Scientific Review Officer (SRO)
- Grants Management Specialist (GMS)
- Program Official (PO)

Contacts				
Administration	Name	Phone	Email	
Scientific Review Administrator(SRA)	Decimal, Dewey	301-555-1234	DDecimal@email.com	
Grants Management Specialist(GMS)	Hathaway, Anne	301-555-4567	AHath@email.com	
Program Official(PO)	Marlowe, Christopher	301-555-6789	Marlowe@email.com	

Figure 128: Contacts Section of Status Information

Awards: Details on awarded dollar amounts.

The following award dollar information is available:

- Direct Amount
- Facilities and Administrative
- Fee Amount
- Total Amount

Awards			
Direct Amount	Facilities And Administrative	Fee Amount	Total Amount
\$150,000	\$82,500	\$0	\$232,500

Figure 129: Awards Section of Status Information

7.4.1 Additions for Review

As the applicant, after submitting an application, you might send your Scientific Review Officer (SRO) additional material that either clarifies or supplements information found on the original submission. When the SRO uploads this material, it is available to you via the *Status Information* screen.

Selecting the **Additions for Review** link from the **Other Relevant Documents** section of *Status Information* opens the *Additions for Review* screen. This screen provides links to the additional material along with other associated information.

Additions f	or Review			
Grant Number	1 R01 Al654321-01			
PI Name(s)				
Project Title	The Age of Anxiety Disorders			
Appl. Status	Pending IRG Revi SAMPLE UNIVER			
Institution		SILY		
Appl ID	1234567			
D0441654224 04 1				
R01AI654321-01 /				
Group	Document	Date		
Supplemental Material	Post-submission material	10/25/2012 11:35 AM		

Figure 130: Additions for Review from Status Information

The top of the screen displays general grant information including:

- Grant Number
- PI Name(s)

For multiple PIs, the names display in alphabetical order with Contact PI name in bold font with the word *(Contact)* following the name.

• Project Title

- Appl. Status
- Institution
- Appl ID

Below this section, you can find information specific to the uploaded material(s):

• Group

Displays the category to which the item belongs. Categories include Updated Pages; Supplmental Material; Collaboration Letters; Modified Budget Pages; Accepted Publication; Biographical Sketches; and Other.

• Document

Displays the document file name as a link, which opens the uploaded document. This document can be viewed, updated, and saved.

• Date

The date the document was uploaded.

7.4.2 Adminstrative Supplements

Selecting the Administrative Supplement(s) link from the Other Relevant Documents section of *Status Information* opens the *Administrative Supplements* screen. This screen provides read-only access to administrative supplements created for the particular grant.

Administrative Supplements are requests for (or the award of) additional funds during a current project period to provide for an increase in costs due to unforeseen circumstances.

PI Name(s) Au Project Title Pr Appl. Status Ap Institution UI	R01 EB123456-09 sten. Jane; Bennet, Elizabeth (Contact); D ide & Prejudice and the Human Psyche plication awarded. IWCERSITY OF PEMBERLEY 37158			
Show Current Support Ye	ar Admin Supplements 🔘 Show All Supp	port Years Admin Supplements		
Show Current Support Ye Identifying Information	ar Admin Supplements Show All Supplements Accession Number	oort Years Admin Supplements Supplement Status	Submitted Date	Comments for Grantee

Figure 131: Administrative Supplements from Status Information

The top of the screen displays general grant information including:

- Grant Number
- PI Name(s)

For multiple PIs, the names display in alphabetical order with Contact PI name in bold font with the word *(Contact)* following the name.

- Project Title
- Appl. Status
- Institution
- Appl ID

Below this section, you can find information specific to the administrative supplements, displayed in a table format. You can opt to view the current support year or all support years by selecting the appropriate radio button:

- Show Current Support Year Admin Supplements
- Show All Support Years Admin Supplments

The table includes the following columns of information:

• Identifying information

Displays the grant number as a link, which opens the *Administrative Supplement Request* PDF.

- Accession Number
- Supplement Status
- Submitted Date
- Comments for Grantee

Select the **Close** link to exit the screen.

7.4.3 Institute/Center PRAM Requests

Selecting the link for **Progress Report Additional Material (PRAM)** from the **Other Relevant Documents** section of *Status Information* opens the *Institute/Center PRAM Requests* screen. This screen provides read-only access to all current IC PRAM requests along with associated data.

	5 R01 EB123456-09 Austen, Jane; Bennet, Elizabeth Pride & Prejudice and the Huma Application awarded. UNIVERSITY OF PEMBERLEY 8537158			
Identifying Information	Requested	Date	Number of Reminder(s) Sent	Last Reminder Sent Date
Sample PRAM Request #1	2014-06-05	5 10:02 AM	0	2014-06-05 10:02 AM
		14 Times Revised (1)		

Figure 132: Institute/Center PRAM Requests from Status Information

The top of the screen displays general grant information including:

- Grant Number
- PI Name(s)

For multiple PIs, the names display in alphabetical order with Contact PI name in bold font with the word *(Contact)* following the name.

- Project Title
- Appl. Status
- Institution
- Appl ID

Below this section, you can find information specific to the submitted PRAM.

Identifying Information

Displays the identifying name for the information provided by the IC PRAM request sender, displayed as a link. Select the link to open a read-only copy of the I/C PRAM Request details sent to the grantee.

- Requested Date
- Number of Reminders Sent
- Last Reminder Sent Date

At the bottom of the screen is a link next to the title **Progress Report Additional Material**. Select this link to open a consolidated report of all submitted materials responding to the PRAM request. The link itself shows the last updated date of the PRAM and the number of times revised.

The *Progress Report Additional Materials* file opens as a PDF document. The file is formatted to provide an information header section for each PRAM submission followed by the attached documents provided during that submission. If multiple submissions of IC Requested PRAM were

completed, the additional materials are separated in the document with the most recent submission displayed first followed by earlier submissions in reverse chronological order. Information in the document can be navigated using the provided bookmarks on the left.

7.4.4 Relinquishing Statements

Selecting the link for **Relinquishing Statement(s)** from the **Other Relevant Documents** section of *Status Information* opens the *Relinquishing Statements* screen. This screen provides access to read-only versions of all relinquishing statements associated with the grant.

A relinquishing statement is required as part of the Change of Institution process allowing an extramural grantee institution to transfer an active grant to another institution. The process is initiated by the Signing Official of the institution that holds the award, who submits a Relinquishing Statement in eRA Commons and identifies the institution that will take over the award.

Relinquishing	Statements 🕜		
Grant Number PI Name(s) Project Title Appl. Status Institution Appl ID	1 R56 DK123456-01 Shakespeare, William All's Well That Ends Well with Advanceme Application awarded. SRATFORD-UPON-AVON UNIVERSITY 1234567	nts in Medicine	
Document Name	Status	Submitted Date	Comments for Grantee
Relinguishing Statement	Submitted to Agency	2014-06-04 09:29:18	Close

Figure 133: Relinquishing Statements from Status Information

The top of the screen displays general grant information including:

- Grant Number
- PI Name(s)

For multiple PIs, the names display in alphabetical order with Contact PI name in bold font with the word *(Contact)* following the name.

- Project Title
- Appl. Status
- Institution
- Appl ID

Below this section, you can find information specific to the relinquishing statement(s) for the grant.

• Document Name

The relinquishing statement name is displayed as a link, which opens a read-only version of the form.

• Status

The status of the submitted form.

• Submitted Date

The date on which the organization's SO submitted the form.

• Comments for the Grantee

Where applicable, displays comments entered by Agency staff directed to the grantee.

7.4.5 Closeout FRAM Requests

Selecting the link forCloseout Final Report Additional Materials Request (FRAM) from the Other Relevant Documents section of *Status Information* opens the *Closeout FRAM Requests* screen. This screen provides read-only access to all current Closeout FRAM requests along with associated data.

Grant Number PI Name(s) Project Title Appl. Status Institution Appl ID	1 R15 MH122456-01 Auden, W.H. The Age of Anxiety Disorders Awarded. Non-fellowships only UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE 123456			
Identifying Information		Requested Date	Number of Reminder(s) Sent	Last Reminder Sent Date
Sample FRAM request #1		2014-09-22 11:43 AM	0	2014-09-22 11:43 AM
Sample FRAM request #2		2014-09-22 11:42 AM	0	2014-09-22 11:42 AM
Sample FRAM request #3		2014-09-22 11:41 AM	0	2014-09-22 11:41 AM

Figure 134: Closeout FRAM Requests from Status Information

The top of the screen displays general grant information including:

- Grant Number
- PI Name(s)

For multiple PIs, the names display in alphabetical order with Contact PI name in bold font with the word *(Contact)* following the name.

• Project Title

- Institution
- Appl ID

Below this section, you can find information specific to the submitted FRAM.

• Identifying Information

Displays the identifying name for the information provided by the FRAM request sender, displayed as a link. Select the link to open a read-only copy of the FRAM Request details sent to the grantee.

- Requested Date
- Number of Reminders Sent
- Last Reminder Sent Date

7.5 Viewing Summary Statements from Status Information

Summary Statements are PDF documents combining reviewers' written comments and the Scientific Review Officer's (SRO) summary of the discussion surrounding your application during the review meeting.

Policy: Scoring System and Procedure

As a PI, you can view your application's Summary Statement using the Status Information screen once it has been released by the SRO following the review meeting.

To view your Summary Statement:

- 1. Log into Commons.
- 2. Select the **Status** tab from the Commons menu.

3. Select the List of Applications/Grants link or menu tab.

Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status RPPR Internet Assisted Review xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners
Recent/Pending eSubmissions List of Applications/Grants) Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num
Status
Recent/Pending eSubmissions Applications that require action (e.g., to view errors/warnings) prior to submission completion Applications that are available to view (during two business day correction window) prior to submission completion Applications that have been refused by Signing Official
List of Applications/Grants Funded Grants Successfully submitted applications, both paper and electronic Review assignment status, review results, summary statements, and Notices of Award Other Commons features (e.g., Just In Time, eSNAP, Closeout, Financial Status Report) for previously submitted applications/grants
 Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num Enter the Grants.gov Tracking Number into the following box for easy access to a specific grant application
Grants.gov Tracking Number:
Search Clear

Figure 135: List of Applications/Grants Links in Status

The results display in table format. The application ID within this table is provided as a link, which when selected opens the *Status Information* screen.

Status Result	- List of Appli	cations/Grants 📀							
iotes & Tips:									
Important: The NIH provides the JIT (Just in Time) link in the Commons for applications receiving a percentile of less than 30 or for applications receiving a priority score of between 10 and 60 if no percentile is provided. Please await instructions from the NIH on whether to complete this information. The following list of applications/grants represents a result of the search by Grants.gov Tracking # or a complete list of all your applications/grants. If you do not see a complete list of your applications/grants, please click									
	ist of Applications/Grants menu tab again.								
					-		1-63 of 63 1		
			PD/PI Name ≑	e Submission Status	Current Application Status 🖨	Status Date	[≤] 1-63 of 63 1		
st of Applications/Grant	s menu tab again. Grants.gov Tracking #		PD/PI Name SHAKESPEARE WILLIAM	e Submission Status	Current Application Status Administratively Withdrawn by IC				
st of Applications/Grant	Grants.gov Tracking # GRANT12300001P	Proposal Title Measure for Measure & Other Scientific	SHAKESPEARE	e Submission Status Pending Verification	Administratively Withdrawn by	Date 🔷 11/01/2007			

Figure 136: Application ID Link

4. Select the application ID link for the specific application.

The *Status Information* screen displays. The top of *Status Information* includes a section called **Other Relevant Documents**. This section houses links to various application-related documents, including the Summary Statement.

5. Select the link titled Summary Statement. It will open in a separate window.

Status Informatio	p.			
Status informatio				
General Grant Information		Other Relevant Docu	iments	
Status: Institution Name: School Name:	Application awarded. THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATFORD UPON AVON GENERAL CAMPUS	e Application Summary Statement		
School Category: Division Name: Department Name:	SCHOOLS OF ARTS AND SCIENCES NONE DIVISION OF SCIENCE	Notice(s) of Grant Award (PDF)	09/18/2012	
PI Name: Application ID: Proposal Title:	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM 1R01EB012345-01 All's Well that Ends Well with Advancements in Medicine	Abstract (Awarded G Just In Time eSubmission Cover	08/24/2012 Times Revised(1)	
Proposal Receipt Date: Last Status Update Date: Current Award Notice Date:	03/01/2012 09/18/2012 09/18/2012	Additions for Review		
Application Source: Project Period Begin Date: Project Period End Date:	Grants.pov 09/18/2012 07/31/2014	Correspondence Referral Date Desc	ription	Action
eApplication Status: FOA: NIH Appl. ID:	Submission Complete [PA00-000] - NIH EXPLORATORY/DEVELOPMENTAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM 1234567	0000		Action

Figure 137: Summary Statement Link in Status Information

7.6 Viewing the Notice of Award (NOA)

Policy: Notice of Award Policy

Notices of Grant Awards (NOA) are sent to the email address specified in the Institutional Profile. The SO can update the NOA address through the institutional profile update function.

NOAs are also available for viewing within the Status Information screen.

To view the NOA:

- 1. Log into Commons.
- 2. Select the Status tab from the Commons menu.
- 3. Select the List of Applications/Grants link or menu tab.

Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status RPPR Internet Assisted Review xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners Recent/Pending eSubmissions (List of Applications/Grants) Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num
Recentizentung esubritissions felst of Applications/statics (Search by Statics.gov Tracking Hum
Status
 Recent/Pending eSubmissions Applications that require action (e.g., to view errors/warnings) prior to submission completion Applications that are available to view (during two business day correction window) prior to submission completion Applications that have been refused by Signing Official
List of Applications/Grants Funded Grants Successfully submitted applications, both paper and electronic Review assignment status, review results, summary statements, and Notices of Award Other Commons features (e.g., Just In Time, eSNAP, Closeout, Financial Status Report) for previously submitted applications/grants
 Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num Enter the Grants.gov Tracking Number into the following box for easy access to a specific grant application
Grants.gov Tracking Number:
Search Clear

Figure 138: List of Applications/Grants Links in Status

The results display in table format. The application ID within this table is provided as a link, which when selected opens the *Status Information* screen.

Γ	Status Result -	Status Result - List of Applications/Grants 📀									
	Notes & Tips:										
	• Important: The NIH provides the JIT (Just in Time) link in the Commons for applications receiving a percentile of less than 30 or for applications receiving a priority score of between 10 and 60 if no percentile is provided. Please await instructions from the NIH on whether to complete this information.										
	The following list of applicati List of Applications/Grants r		a result of the search by Grants.gov Tracking # or a	complete list of a	Il your applications	/grants. If you do not see a comp	lete list of your	applications/grants, please click			
	Application ID 🔷	Grants.gov Tracking #	Proposal Title	PD/PI Name 🔷	eSubmission Status		Status Date 🔶	Action			
	2R01NS010101-05A2		Measure for Measure & Other Scientific Methodologies	SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM	Pending Verification	Administratively Withdrawn by IC	11/01/2007				
(1R01EB012345-01		All's Well That Ends Well with Advancements in Medicine	SHAKESPEARE WILLIAM	Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only	03/01/2012	Transmittal Sheet			
	1X02OD000001-01	GRANT10000005P	Much Ado About Childhood Obesity in the United States	SHAKESPEARE WILLIAM	Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only	11/10/2011	Transmittal Sheet			

Figure 139: Application ID Link

4. Select the application ID link for the specific application.

The *Status Information* screen displays. The top of *Status Information* includes a section called **Other Relevant Documents**. This section houses links to various application-related documents, including the NOA. The NOA link is displayed as a date next to the field titled **Notice(s) of Grant Award (PDF)**.

5. Select the NOA link. It will open in a separate window.

Status Informatio	n			
General Grant Information		Other Relevant D	ocuments	
School Name: School Name: School Category: Division Name: Division Name: Division Name: Pi Name: Application ID: Proposal Title: Proposal Title: Proposal Title: Last Status Update Date: Current Award Notice Date: Application Source: Project Period Begin Date:	Application awarded. THE UNIVERSITY OF STRATFORD UPON AVON GENERAL CAMPUS SCHOOLS OF ARTS AND SCIENCES NONE DIVISION OF SCIENCE SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM IRO TEBOI2345-01 All's Well that Ends Well with Advancements in Medicine 02012012 09/18/2012 09/18/2012 09/18/2012 07/31/2014	e-Application Summary Statem I stast NGA Notice(s) of Gran Award (PDF) Dostract (Awardo Just In Time eSubmission Co Additions for Rev Correspondence Referral	ent t 09/18/2012 d uranij 08/24/2012 Times Revised(1) ver Letter lew (0 documents)	Action
eApplication Status: FOA: NIH Appl. ID:	Submission Complete [PA00-000] - NIH EXPLORATORY/DEVELOPMENTAL RESEARCH GRANT PROGRAM 1234567	Date D	escription	Action

Figure 140: Notice of Award Link in Status Information

7.7 Closeout Status

Policy: Closeout policy information

Closeout is a feature that allows a grantee to electronically file the information necessary to complete grant closeout requirements. It interfaces with the Closeout system used by Agency staff

to track and monitor this business process. NIH will close out grants as soon as possible after expiration of a grant that is not to be extended or after termination of a grant. Closeout includes timely submission of all required reports and adjustments for amounts due the grantee or NIH. Closeout of a grant does not automatically cancel any requirements for property accountability, record retention, or financial accountability. Following Closeout, the grantee remains obligated to return funds due, because of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions, and the Federal Government may recover amounts based on the results of an audit covering any part of the period of grant support.

If you hold an SO, PI, or FSR role, you can access the *Closeout Status* screen to perform the following:

- Track your grants that are in Closed status
- Submit reports required for closeout
- Submit any requested additional material (FRAM) related to your final progress report
- Access the FFR module of Commons to initiate and submit Federal Financial Reports (you must hold an FSR role)

The *Closeout Status* screen is accessed via links on the Status result screens (<u>Status Result -</u> <u>Closeout</u> or <u>Status Result - General Search</u> for SOs; <u>Status Result - List of Applications/Grants</u> for PIs).

The links you may see on your results screen include:

- Requires Closeout: Grant has not completed the closeout process
- **Closed**: Grant has completed the closeout process
- In Unilateral Closeout: Grant is currently in the process of being unilaterally closed (see note below)
- Unilaterally Closed Grant has been unilaterally closed by the IC (see note below)

NOTE: The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) has issued a directive to Agencies on new policies for closeout of grant awards. NIH has revised its policies and procedures to align with the OER Policy Announcement 2014 regarding the guidance on implementation of HHS GPAM Chapter 1101 (Closeout), including Unilateral Closeout.

The policy chapter directs Institutes/Centers (ICs) to initiate a unilateral closeout – a closeout without the cooperation of the grantee – 180 days after the project end date if it has not received acceptable final reports required by the terms and conditions of an award. After making reasonable efforts to obtain the final reports ICs must close all awards no later than 270 days after the project end date. This substantially decreases the timeframe in which NIH must officially close a grant after the project end date.

Status Result	Status Result - General Search 🚱									
ps and Notes:										
 PD/PI column show 	PD/PI column shows Contact PI for multi-PI grants.									
						[1- 100 of 1275 1	2345678910111213		
Application ID 🔷	Grants.gov Tracking #	Proposal Title	PD/PI Name 🔷	Application Status	Budget Start Date 🔷	FFATA	Show All Prior Errors	Action		
1R01EY000001-01	GRANT1000000P	My Groundbreaking, Life-saving, Medical Research Study	SAWYER, TOM	Withdrawn	07/01/2012		Show All Prior Errors	Transmittal Sheet		
3R01DK000004-01S1		Hypertensive kidney disease: A New Study	CAULFIELD, HOLDEN	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	06/15/2012	Yes		Extension		
5R01GM000001-07		The Curious Case of Benjamin Button Syndrome	FITZGERALD, F SCOTT	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	01/01/2013			RPPR		
5R01EY000002-05		Study on Genetics and Age-Related Degeneration	FINCH, ATTICUS	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	08/01/2012			Extension Admin Supplements		
5R01GM000002-31		A Study in Scarlet Fever	DOYLE, ARTHUR C	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	07/01/2012		(Closed		
5R01NS000001-13		Scientific Research Study that Will Change the World	FINN, HUCK	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	09/01/2012		Show All Prior Errors	Requires Closeout Transmittal Sheet		
5R01EY000003-07		This is a Title of a Sample Grant Proposal and Project	TORRANCE, JACK	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	09/01/2012					

Figure 141: Accessing Closeout from Status Results

At the top of the Closeout Status screen, the following Application Information displays:

- Grant Number
- PI Name
- Closeout Contact Name
- Closeout Contact Email
- Closeout Contact Phone
- Project Period
- Proposal Title

Below this information is the **Closeout Submission Requirement** including **Instruction**, **Status** of the requirement, **Result of Actions**, and **Date** of action. Also included are the available **Action** link(s), which vary and may include:

- FFR (Create New and View links)
- Final Progress Report (Process Final Progress Report; View; FRAM; and View FRAM links)
- Final Invention Statement (Process Final Invention Statement and View links)

Refer to the related topics for more information about FFR, Final Progress Report, and Final Invention Statements.

IMPORTANT: At the top of the screen, text will indicate if the grant is in unilateral closeout or has been unilaterally closed, as applicable, and the date on which this occurred. While In Unilateral Closeout, links will be available in the **Action** column unless they have been closed by Grants Management Staff, in which case you will not see the links. When Unilaterally

Closed, links will not be available. The message on the screen indicates whether links have been disabled.

				-	Form Approved OMB No. 0925-
	Application Informa	ation			
Grant Number: 5R0	1NS000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK				
Closeout Contact Name: JAN	E DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com				
Closeout Contact Phone: 301	555-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012				
Proposal Title: Scie	ntific Research Study that Will Change the World				
Closeout Submission					
Requirement	Instruction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
FR/FSR	For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Not Started			Create New
Final Progress Report	Only the SO or the PI of the Grant may process the Final Progress Report	Not Received			Process Final Progress Repo
Final Invention Statement	For Submission, Final Invention Statement requires verification by the Signing Official	Received	Verified by BECKY THATCHER	06/17/2013	View
Final Invention Statement					

Figure 142: Closeout Status Screen

7.7.1 Federal Financial Report (FFR) Module

A Federal Financial Report (FFR) is a statement of expenditures associated with a grant. Recipients of federal funds are required to complete an FFR to report the status of funds to the sponsor of the grant.

If you have the FSR role, you can use the FFR module to search for grants and associated FFRs for your institution. In the FFR module, you can perform the following tasks:

- Create a new FFR
- View an FFR
- Submit an FFR
- Revise an FFR

With the FSR role, you can also access the FFR module from the Closeout Status screen.

The Commons Online Help System contains detailed information on the FFR module. You can access the FFR topics at the following

site: <u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/commons/#Commons/FFR/ffr_intro.htm</u>. If you prefer a PDF format user guide, refer to the *Federal Financial Report (FFR) Expenditure Data User Guide* at <u>http://era.nih.gov/files/ffr_user_guide.pdf</u>.

7.7.2 Submitting Your Final Invention Statement (FIS)

You must submit a Final Invention Statement within 90 days following the termination of a grant award. The statement should include all inventions that were conceived or first reduced to practice during the course of work under the grant or award, from the original effective date of support through the date of completion or termination.

Policy: Refer to the <u>Procedure for Submission of Final Invention Statement and Certification</u> for more policy related information.

All actions are performed from the *Submit Final Invention Statement* screen, which is accessed via the *Closeout Status* screen. From here, SOs and PIs to do one of the following:

- Certify that no inventions were conceived or first reduced to practice during the course of work
- · Add and submit information on inventions conceived/used during the course of work

NOTE: Although a PI can create the FIS, only a SO can submit it to Agency.

7.7.2.1 Reporting Inventions on Your FIS

If you hold an SO or PI role, you can add inventions to the Final Invention Statement.

To add inventions to the FIS:

1. Select the **Requires Closeout** link for the grant from Status search results.

The *Closeout Status* screen displays. Final Invention Statement is listed in the **Closeout Submission Requirement** column. The **Action** column should include a link for **Process Final Invention Statement**.

2. From *Closeout Status*, select the **Process Final Invention Statement** link.

					Form Approved OMB No. 0925-0
	Application Information				
Grant Number: 5R01N	S000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK				
Closeout Contact Name: JANE	DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com				
Closeout Contact Phone: 301-5	5-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012				
Proposal Title: Scient	fic Research Study that Will Change the World				
Closeout Submission	Instruction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
Requirement					
Requirement	For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Not Started			Create New
	For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role Only the SO or the PI of the Grant may process the Final Progress Report	Not Started			Create New Process Final Progress Report

Figure 143: Process Final Invention Statement Link

The Submit Final Invention Statement screen displays. From this screen you can:

- Cancel out of the processing of the FIS
- Indicate that no inventions were created during the course of the project
- Report inventions created during the course of the project

Refer to the section of this document titled *Claiming No Inventions on Your FIS* on Page 151 for information on submitting an FIS with no inventions.

Follow the steps below to submit a report and claim an invention.

Submit Final Invention Statement 🥹
Form Approved OMB No. 0925-0002
Application Information
Grant Number: 5R01NS000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK
Closeout Contact Name: JANE DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com
Closeout Contact Phone: 301-555-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012
Proposal Title: Scientific Research Study that Will Change the World
Yes No Cancel
o process a Final Invention Statement (HHS Form 568), the individual performing the initial submission-whether that person is the Program Director/Principal Investigator (PD/PI) on the grant or a Signing Micial (SO)-at the institution must determine whether inventions are to be reported. If inventions are reported, the specific inventions must be listed. Following this process, the SO should review the report lentified by the "View Invention Statement" link and, if acceptable, Submit the Final Invention Statement to HHS for that grant.

Figure 144: Select the Yes Button to Report an Invention

3. Select the **Yes** button.

The *Add Invention* screen opens. From this screen, SOs and PIs may perform the following actions:

- 4. To add a new invention:
 - a. Fill in the required fields.
 - Title of Invention
 - Name of Inventor
 - Date Reported to DHHS
 - b. Select the Add Invention button.

The added invention displays in the Saved Invention section of the screen.

- 5. Repeat the steps above to add all of your project's inventions.
- 6. *Optional:* If you need to remove an invention, you can do so by selecting the **Remove** link in the **Action** column under the **Saved Invention** section.

Add Invention @		
		Form Approved OMB No. 0925-0002
	Application Information	
Grant Number: 5R01NS000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINM	N, HUCK	
Closeout Contact Name: JANE DOE Closeout Contact Email: Jane	eDoe@email.com	
Closeout Contact Phone: 301-555-1111 Project Period: 03/0	1/2010 to 12/31/2012	
Proposal Title: Scientific Research Study that Will Change the Wo	orid	
Add New Invention * indicates required fields		
Title of Invention *		
Name of Inventor *	Date Reported to DHHS * (MM/DD/YYYY) (Must be Today's date or Before)	
	Add Invention	
Saved Invention		
Name of Inventor Title of Invention	Date Reported to DHHS	Action
Huck Finn My Invention	06/17/2013	Remove
	Save	

Figure 145: FIS Saved Invention

7. Select the **Save** button.

In a separate window, a certification statement displays.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, all inventions are listed which were conceived or first actually reduced to practice during the course of work under the referenced DHHS grant or award for the specified period. Further, this report does not in any way relieve our obligation to promptly and fully report all inventions directly to the National Institutes of Health, as required by the terms of the grant or award.

If you are a PI saving an invention, you will also see the following statement added to the certification message:

Note that a user with the SO privilege must verify the Final Invention Statement prior to submission.

8. Select the **OK** button to continue.

You can select **Cancel** if you have made a mistake and need to return to the *Submit Final Invention Statement* screen.

When you save the report, the status of the FIS updates depending on whether you are an SO or a PI.

- Status = Saved (if SO) or Awaiting SO Verification (if PI)
- Result of Actions = Submitted by <your name>
- Date = Current date/date you saved the information
- Action = **Process Final Invention Statement** link

The SO must verify and submit the FIS. Refer to the section of this document titled *Submitting Your FIS* on Page 153 for more information.

	Applica	tion Information			
Closeout Contact Name: JAI Closeout Contact Phone: 30					
Closeout Submission Requirement	Instruction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
FFR/FSR	For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Not Started			Create New
Final Progress Report	Only the 30 or the Phot the Grant may process the Pinal Progress Report	Not Received			Frocess Final Progress Report
Final Invention Statement	For Submission, Final Invention Statement requires verification by the Signing Official of the Institution	Saved	Submitted by BECKY THATCHER (SO)	06/17/2013	Process Final Invention Statemen

Figure 146: Saved FIS on Closeout Status

7.7.2.2 Claiming No Inventions on Your FIS

If you hold an SO or PI role, you can create a Final Invention Report indicating no inventions.

To create a Final Invention Statement certifying that no inventions exist:

1. Select the **Requires Closeout** link for the grant from Status search results.

The *Closeout Status* screen displays. Final Invention Statement is listed in the **Closeout Submission Requirement** column. The **Action** column should include a link for **Process Final Invention Statement**.

2. Select the Process Final Invention Statement link.

					Form Approved OMB No. 0925
	Application Information				
Grant Number: 5R01N	IS000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK				
Closeout Contact Name: JANE	DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com				
Closeout Contact Phone: 301-5	5-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012				
Proposal Title: Scient	fic Research Study that Will Change the World				
Closeout Submission Requirement	Instruction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
FFR/FSR	For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Not Started			Create New
		Not Received			Process Final Progress Report
Final Progress Report	Only the SO or the PI of the Grant may process the Final Progress Report	Not Received			

Figure 147: Process Final Invention Statement Link

The Submit Final Invention Statement screen displays.

3. Select the No button.

							Form Approved ON	IB No. 0925-00
				Application Information	1			
Grant Number:	5R01NS000001-1	3 PD/PI Name:	FINN, HUCK					
Closeout Contact Name	JANE DOE	Closeout Contact E	mail: JaneDoe@email.com					
Closeout Contact Phone	: 301-555-1111	Project Period:	03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012					
Proposal Title:	Scientific Researc	h Study that Will Char	ige the World					
			Ye	No Cancel				
fficial (SO)-at the institu	tion must determine	e whether invention	dividual performing the initial su s are to be reported. If invention le, Submit the Final Invention S	ns are reported, the spe	ecific inventions mu			

Figure 148: Selecting the No Button to Indicate No Inventions

In a separate window, a certification statement displays.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no inventions were conceived or first actually reduced to practice during the course of work under the referenced DHHS grant or award for the specified period.

4. Select the **OK** button to confirm.

You can select **Cancel** if you have made a mistake and need to return to the *Submit Final Invention Statement* screen.

When you save your FIS, the *Closeout Status* screen will update to show the following:

- Status = Saved
- Result of Actions = Submitted by <your name>
- Action = **Process Final Invention Statement** link

The SO must verify and submit the FIS. Refer to the section of this document titled *Submitting Your FIS* on Page 153 for more information.

7.7.2.3 Updating Your Saved FIS

If you hold an SO or PI role, you can change a saved Final Invention Statement to add invention(s) or to change the certification.

To change your FIS:

1. Select the Process Final Invention Statement link from Closeout Status.

					Form Approved OMB No. 0925-
	Application Information				
Grant Number: 5R01N	IS000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK				
Closeout Contact Name: JANE	DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com				
Closeout Contact Phone: 301-5	5-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012				
Proposal Title: Scient	fic Research Study that Will Change the World				
			Result of	Date	Action
Closeout Submission Requirement	Instruction	Status	Actions	Date	Pictori
	Instruction For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Status Not Started	Actions		Create New
Requirement			Actions		

Figure 149: Process Final Invention Statement Link

The *Submit Final Invention Statement* screen displays. The options available on this screen include:

- View Invention Statement (<inventions reported> -or- <no inventions reported>) link
- Submit (only if you have an SO role)
- Change
- Cancel

Submit Final In	Invention Statement 🥹	
	Form Approve	ed OMB No. 0925-0002
	Application Information	
Grant Number:	5R01NS000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK	
Closeout Contact Name:	e: JANE DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com	
Closeout Contact Phone:	te: 301-555-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012	
Proposal Title:	Scientific Research Study that Will Change the World	
	View Invention Statement (Inventions reported) Submit Change Cancel	

Figure 150: Select the Change Button to Update Your FIS

5. To change your FIS, select the Change button.

When **Change** is selected, you have the option to re-select **Yes** or **No** to indicate whether inventions are being reported. Select the **No** button if you wish to certify that no inventions are being reported. Otherwise, follow the next steps to update your saved inventions on the FIS.

6. To update the inventions on your FIS, select the Yes button.

The *Add Invention* screen displays. From here, you can add another invention or remove saved inventions. Refer to the section of this document titled *Reporting Inventions on Your FIS* on Page 148.

7.7.2.4 Submitting Your FIS

If you hold an SO role, you may submit a Final Invention Statement.

To submit the FIS:

1. Select the Process Final Invention Statement link from the Closeout Status screen.

					Form Approved OMB No. 0925
	Application Information				
Grant Number: 5R01N	S000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK				
Closeout Contact Name: JANE [OOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com				
Closeout Contact Phone: 301-55	5-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012				
Proposal Title: Scienti	fic Research Study that Will Change the World				
Closeout Submission Requirement	Instruction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
Requirement	Instruction For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Status Not Started			Action Create New

Figure 151: Process Final Invention Statement Link

The Submit Final Invention Statement screen displays. As an SO, your options include:

- View Invention Statement (<inventions reported> -or- <no inventions reported>)
- **Submit** (available only to SO role)
- Change
- Cancel

Submit Final	Invention Statement @	
		Form Approved OMB No. 0925-0002
	Application Information	
Grant Number:	5R01NS000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK	
Closeout Contact Nam	ne: JANE DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com	
Closeout Contact Pho	ne: 301-555-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012	
Proposal Title:	Scientific Research Study that Will Change the World	
	View Invention Statement (Inventions reported) Submit Change Cancel	

Figure 152: Submit Button for FIS

- 2. Select the **View Invention Statement** link to look the FIS over and verify its accuracy. The report will open in a separate window as a PDF document.
- 3. Select the **Submit** button.

In a separate window, a certification statement displays.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, all inventions are listed which were conceived or first actually reduced to practice during the course of work under the referenced DHHS grant or award for the specified period. Further, this report does not in any way relieve our obligation to promptly and fully report all inventions directly to the National Institutes of Health, as required by the terms of the grant or award. 4. Select the **OK** button to confirm and continue.

Once you have submitted the report, you cannot update it. If you need to hold off on submission, you can select **Cancel** to return to the *Submit Final Invention Statement* screen.

Once you've submitted the FIS, the status details update as follows:

- Status = Received
- Result of Actions = Verified by <your name>
- Date = Current date/date you submitted the report
- Action = **View** link

The FIS is now available to view using the **View** link on *Closeout Status*. It can also be viewed from the *Status Information* screen for the grant.

				F	Form Approved OMB No. 0925-00
	Applicatio	n Information			
Grant Number: 5R01	INS000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK				
Closeout Contact Name: JANE	E DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com				
Closeout Contact Phone: 301-	555-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012				
Proposal Title: Scient	ntific Research Study that Will Change the World				
Closeout Submission Requirement	Instruction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
FFR/FSR	For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Not Started			Create New
Final Progress Report	Only the SO or the PL of the Grant may process the Final Progress Report	Not Received			Process Final Progress Report
Final Invention Statement	For Submission, Final Invention Statement requires verification by the Signing Official of the Institution	Received	Verified by BECKY THATCHER (SO)	06/17/2013	View
			1		

Figure 153: Closeout Status Showing Submitted FIS

7.7.3 Submitting Your Final Progress Report

A Final Progress Report is required for any grant that has ended and any grant that is not to be extended through award of a new competitive segment. This report should be prepared in accordance with instructions provided by the awarding component.

At a minimum, the Final Progress Report should include:

- A statement of progress made towards the achievement of originally stated aims
- A list of results (positive and/or negative) considered significant
- A list of publications resulting from the project, including plans, if any, for further publication.

A copy of reprints or publications not previously submitted should accompany the Final Progress Report. If publications have been submitted to the PubMed Central (PMC) archive,

a reference to the PMC submission identification number may be included in lieu of submitting a hard copy.

- Reports on the inclusion of gender and minority study subjects (using the gender and minority inclusion table as provided in the PHS2590)
- Indication of whether children were involved in the study or how the study was relevant for conditions affecting children
- Description of data, research materials (e.g., cell lines, DNA probes, and animal models), protocols, software, or other information resulting from the research that is available to be shared with other investigators and how it may be accessed

If a competitive renewal (Type 2) has been submitted, whether funded or not, the progress report contained in that application may serve in lieu of a separate Final Progress Report. In addition, at the discretion of the awarding unit, a reprint or pre-print may be used for this purpose. Grantees should contact the assigned Grants Management Specialist for information on these alternatives.

The Final Progress Report is accessible via the *Closeout Status* screen. To submit your Final Progress Report:

1. Select the **Requires Closeout** link for the grant from Status search results.

The *Closeout Status* screen displays. Final Progress Report is listed in the **Closeout Submission Requirement** column. The **Action** column should include a link for **Process Final Progress Report**.

2. From *Closeout Status*, select the **Process Final Progress Report** link.

					Form Approved OMB No. 0925
	Application Informa	ation			
Grant Number: 5R0	1NS000001-13 PD/PI Name: FINN, HUCK				
Closeout Contact Name: JAN	E DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com				
Closeout Contact Phone: 301-	555-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012				
Proposal Title: Scie	ntific Research Study that Will Change the World				
Closeout Submission					
Closeout Submission Requirement	Instruction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
Requirement	Instruction For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Status Not Started	Result of Actions	Date	Action Create New
Requirement			Result of Actions	Date	
Requirement FFR / FSR			Result of Actions		
	For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Not Started	Result of Actions		Create New Process Final Progress Rep

Figure 154: Process Final Progress Report Link on Closeout Status

The *Closeout - Upload Final Progress Report* screen opens. From this screen, you can upload your report. Note that the report must be in a Adobe PDF format.

Closeout - Upload Final Progress Report 🥹	
tes and Tips:	
Only Adobe format documents are supported (files with PDF extension). Files uploaded in other formats will result in an error message.	
	Form Approved OMB No. 0925-000
Application Information	
Grant Number: 5R01NS000001-13 PDIPI Name: FINN, HUCK	
Closeout Contact Name: JANE DOE Closeout Contact Email: JaneDoe@email.com	
Closeout Contact Phone: 301-555-1111 Project Period: 03/01/2010 to 12/31/2012	
Proposal Title: Scientific Research Study that Will Change the World	
Select File	
File Name: Choose File Sample Document.pdf	
Submit Cancel	

Figure 155: Closeout - Upload Final Progress Report screen

- 3. Select the **Choose File** button to search for and select your progress report file. This file must be in PDF format.
- 4. Select the **Submit** button.

In a separate window, a certification statement displays.

APPLICANT ORGANIZATION CERTIFICATION AND ACCEPTANCE: I certify that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge, and accept the obligation to comply with Public Health Services terms and conditions if a grant is awarded as a result of this application. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties.

5. Select the **OK** button to continue.

You can select **Cancel** if you have made a mistake and need to return to the *Closeout* - *Upload Final Progress Report* screen.

6. When you save the report, the status of the report updates to *Received* and the **Action** column contains only the **View FPR** link for viewing the report. You can see this status on the *Closeout Status* screen.

	Application Inform	nation			
Closeout Contact Name: JANE Closeout Contact Phone: 301-					
Closeout Submission Requirement	Instruction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
FFR/FSR	For FFR / FSR submission, you must have the Commons FSR role	Not Started			Create New
			Submitted by HUCK FINN (PI)	08/02/2013	View
Final Progress Report	Only the SO or the PI of the Grant may process the Final Progress Report	Received	Submitted by Hoort Hitri (FI)		

Figure 156: Closeout Status Showing Received Final Progress Report

Upon review of the final progress report, the Program Officer (PO) may determine that additional information is needed from the grantee institution and will make a request for this information. This is referred to as a Final Progress Report Additional Material (FRAM) request. In this event, a **FRAM Update** link will appear in the **Action** column providing a means for submitting the additional material. Refer to the topic titled *Final Progress Report Additional Materials (FRAM)* on Page 158 for information and the steps for completing this request.

7.7.3.1 Final Progress Report Additional Materials (FRAM)

A Final Progress Report is required for any grant that has ended and any grant that is not to be extended through award of a new competitive segment. This report should be prepared in accordance with instructions provided by the awarding component.

NOTE: Refer to the topic titled *Submitting Your Final Progress Report* on Page 155 for information related to the Final Progress Report.

The Final Progress Report Additional Materials (FRAM) feature provides a means for grantees to enter, review, route, and submit information in response to specific request(s) by the Program Official (PO) for additional information related to the Final Progress Report (FPR).

While reviewing a submitted FPR, the PO may determine that additional materials related to the submitted report are required. In this case, the PO will submit a request for this information referred to as a FRAM request. When a FRAM request is made, the PI is notified via email; Final Progress Report status on *Closeout Status* is updated to *FRAM Requested*; and a **FRAM Update** link appears in the *Closeout Status* screen. The link is located as an action on the **Final Progress Report** line for **Closeout Submission Requirement**.

This topic discusses the steps for uploading, viewing, and submitting FRAM.

Uploading Final Report Additional Materials

When FRAM is requested by the reviewing PO, an email notification will be sent to the PI (and SO) describing the additional information being requested. It is the PI who is responsible for uploading this requested FRAM via the Closeout module in Commons.

To upload FRAM:

- 1. Navigate to the <u>*Closeout Status*</u> screen.
- 2. Locate the **Final Progress Report** line item under the **Closeout Submission Requirement** column.

If a PO has requested additional material related to the final progress report, the **Status** will show *FRAM Requested*, the **Result of Action** column will show *FRAM Requested By* <*PO*

Name>, and the **FRAM Update** link will appear in the **Action** column of this line item. If this information is not there, the request was not made.

3. Select the **FRAM Update** link.

						Form Approved OMB No. 0925-0
			Appli	ication Information		
Grant Number:	1R15MH123456-01	PD/PI Name: AUDEN,	W.H.			
Closeout Contact	Name: EMMA STREST	Closeout Contact Email:				
Closeout Contact	t Phone: 301-555-1234	Project Period: 08/01/20	10 to 10/31/2014	4		
Proposal Title:	The Age of Anxiety Dis	orders				
Submission Requirement		struction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
Requirement				Result of Actions	Date	Action
	role					
Final Progress Report	Only the SO or the PI of the G Progress Report	rant may process the Final	FPR Received FRAM Requested	Submitted by W.H. AUDEN (PI)	09/18/2014	FRAM Update
		ion Statement requires verification	Not Received			Process Final Invention Statement

Figure 157: FRAM Update Link

The *Final Progress Report Additional Materials (FRAM)* screen appears. From this screen, the PI has the ability to upload an attachment meeting the requirements of the requested information.

Tip: You can view the original request for information from the *Status Information* screen. The **Closeout Final Report Additional Materials Request (FRAM)** link located in **Other Relevant Documents** section of *Status Information* will show the original request.

4. Use the **Add Attachment** button to search for and select the appropriate document from your local computer. The attached document must be in PDF format and no larger than 6MB.

		_
Grant Number:	Grant Information IR15MH128458-01	
PD/PI Name:	Auden, W.H.	
Project Title:	The Age of Anxiety Disorders	
Institution:	UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	
Please provide additio		
	Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment	

Figure 158: Add Attachment Button for FRAM

After passing system validations, the screen will display a message as follows: *FRAM was* successfully uploaded and is ready for processing by the SO in your institution.

FRAM attachments can be viewed at any time using the **View Attachment** or **View** button on the screen. Before being submitted to Agency, FRAM attachments can be deleted using the **Delete Attachment** button.

	Grant Information
Grant Number:	1R15MH123456-01
PD/PI Name:	Auden, W.H.
Project Title:	The Age of Anxiety Disorders
Institution:	UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE
Please provide additio	FRAM nal Materials
Please provide additio	

Figure 159: FRAM Successfully Uploaded

When FRAM is attached, the *Closeout Status* screen updates to show *FRAM Updated* in the **Status** column and *FRAM Updated By <PI Name>* in the **Result of Action** column. You will notice that the **FRAM Update** link remains as an available action. Attachments for additional requests can be uploaded using this link and following the same steps described above. Subsequent uploads will be appended in the stored PDF document viewable in Status Information.

							Form Approved OMB No. 0925-
				Appli	cation Information		
Grant Number:	1R15MH123456-01	PD/PI Name:	AUDEN,	W.H.			
Closeout Contact	Name: EMMA STREST	Closeout Contact Email					
Closeout Contact	Phone: 301-555-1234	Project Period:	08/01/20	010 to 10/31/2014	1		
Proposal Title:	The Age of Anxiety Dis	sorders					
Closeout Submission Requirement	in	struction		Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
FFR/FSR	For FFR / FSR submission, role	you must have the Comm	ons FSR	Not Started			
	Only the SO or the PI of the Grant may process the Final Progress Report		al	FPR Received	Submitted by AUDEN, W.H. (PI)	09/18/2014	View
					FRAM Uploaded by Auden, W.H. (PI)	10/02/2014	ERAM Update
Final Progress Report	Progress Report			Uploaded			

Figure 160: FRAM Uploaded Status on Closeout

The SO is now able to submit FRAM. Refer to the steps in the section titled <u>Submitting FRAM</u> for details on how an SO submits FRAM to Agency.

IMPORTANT: Please note that after the SO submits FRAM, the **FRAM Update** link on *Closeout Status* will be replaced by the **View FRAM** link and updates can no longer be made.

Submitting FRAM

Once a response to a FRAM request has been uploaded by the PI using the *Final Progress Report Additional Materials (FRAM)* screen, the SO can submit the material to Agency. Only those with an SO role in Commons can submit FRAM.

To submit FRAM:

- 1. Navigate to the Closeout Status screen for the specific grant.
- 2. Locate the Final Progress Report line item under the **Closeout Submission Requirement** column.

If the PI has uploaded the additional material successfully, the **Result of Action** column will show *FRAM Updated By <PI Name>*. The **FRAM Update** link will appear in the **Action** column of this line item.

3. Select the **FRAM Update** link.

						Form Approved OMB No. 0925-
				ication Information		
Grant Number:	1R15MH123456-01		DEN, W.H.			
	Name: EMMA STREST	Closeout Contact Email:				
	Phone: 301-555-1234		01/2010 to 10/31/2014	4		
Proposal Title:	The Age of Anxiety Dis	sorders				
Closeout						
Submission	In	struction	Status	Result of Actions	Date	Action
Requirement FER / ESR	Fee FFD (FOD enteringing	and here the Oceanies				
FFR/FSR	role	you must have the Commons	FSR Not Started			
Final Progress	Only the SO or the PI of the C	Srant may process the Final	FPR Received	Submitted by AUDEN, W.H. (PI)	09/18/2014	View
Report	Progress Report	orant may process are rimar	TTTTTTCCC0000	Coolinated by robert, min. (iii)	00/10/2014	THE PARTY OF THE P
			FRAM	FRAM Uploaded by Auden, W.H. (PI)	10/02/2014	FRAM Update
			Uploaded			
Final Invention	For Submission, Final Inven by the Signing Official of the	tion Statement requires verification	ation Not Received			Process Final Invention Statement

Figure 161: FRAM Update Link on Uploaded FRAM

The *Final Progress Report Additional Materials (FRAM)* screen appears with the **Submit** button enabled.

- 4. *Optional:* To view the FRAM response before submitting it, select the **View Attachment** button.
- 5. To submit the FRAM, select the **Submit** button.

Final Progress	s Report Additional Materials (FRAM) 🛛
	Grant Information
Grant Number:	1R15MH123456-01
PD/PI Name:	Auden, W.H.
Project Title:	The Age of Anxiety Disorders
Institution:	UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE
Please provide additio	
Upload Attachment:	Sample Document.pdf Add Attachment Delete Attachment View Attachment

Figure 162: Submit Button on FRAM Screen

6. Before the submission is completed, a certification message will appear on the screen. Select the **I Agree** button to confirm this certification and to complete the process.

Award and Grants Policy Sta	gress Report additional materials, the SO (or PD/PI with delegated authori ement, and verifies the accuracy and validity of all administrative, fiscal, an	ty), certifies that the grantee organization is in compliance with the terms and conditions specified in the Notice of d scientific information in the progress report. The SO (or PD/PI with delegated authority) further certifies that the
falsification, or misrepresen		rmance of the grant-supported project or activities resulting from the progress report. Deliberate withholding, and of a progress report, suspension and/or termination of an award, debarment of individuals, as well as possible n any inappropriate or fraudulent conduct of the project activity.
	Applic	ation Information
Grant Number:	1R15MH123456-01	
Institution:	UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE	
PD/PI Name:	Auden, W.H.	
Project Title:	The Age of Anxiety Disorders	
		gree Cancel

Figure 163: FRAM Submission Certification

After a successful submission, the screen will display a message as follows: *The final progress report additional materials have been successfully submitted to Agency*. The *Closeout Status* screen will show *FRAM Submitted By <SO Name>* in the **Result of Action** column, and the **FRAM Update** link available before the submission is replaced by the **View FRAM** link. FRAM cannot be edited after submission to Agency.

final progress report a	dditional materials have been successfully submitted to Agency.
	Grant Information
Grant Number:	1R15MH123456-01
PD/PI Name:	Auden, W.H.
Project Title:	The Age of Anxiety Disorders
Institution:	UNIVERSITY OF LITERATURE
	FRAM
Please provide additio	
Please provide additic	
	nal Materials
Please provide additio Upload Attachment:	nal Materials

Figure 164: FRAM Submission Success Message

Additionally, email notification is sent to both the SO who submitted the FRAM and to the PI of the grant. A separate notification is sent to the PO of the grant. Commons will generate a PDF document containing all documents adding for the FRAM request. This document can be accessed within the *Status Information* screen under **Other Relevant Documents**.

NOTE: The PO may rescind the approval of the Final Progress Report submission at any time. If this event occurs, the **FRAM Update** link will be made available for submitting FRAM.

IMPORTANT: SOs can continue to add additional attachments even after submission to Agency (before acceptance of the FPR). Any subsequent documents will be added to the PDF generated by Commons.

7.8 Just in Time (JIT)

The JIT feature of the eRA Commons allows the electronic submittal of additional grant application information after the completion of the peer review, and prior to funding. The PD/PI and the SO work together to complete and submit Other Support, Budget, IACUC, IRB, and/or Human Subject Assurances information directly to the NIH when that information is requested.

NOTE: If you have the PI role, you may upload and save JIT information; however, you must be an SO to submit it to NIH.

The JIT feature is available for applications meeting established business criteria. In general this feature becomes available for applications that fall within a certain percentile or priority score range; *however, applicants should not submit any JIT information until specifically requested by the agency*. These requests can be eRA-system generated e-mails or contacts directly from the specific awarding agency via email and/or phone.

NOTE: All JIT attachments should be submitted in PDF format with a maximum size of 6MB.

Policy: JIT policy information also is available online. Look for the *Just-in-Time* section of the NIH Grants Policy Statement.

In Commons, the Just In Time screen is accessible from each of the following:

- **JIT** link on *Status Result Just In Time* (SO)
- JIT link on Status Result General Search (SO)
- JIT link on Status Result List of Applications/Grants (PI)

Status Result - General Search 📀

Tips and Notes:

PD/PI column shows Contact PI for multi-PI grants.

								234567891011121
Application ID 🔶	Grants.gov Tracking #	Proposal Title	PD/PI Name 🔷	Application 🔶 Status	Budget Start Date 🔷	FFATA	Show All Prior Errors	Action
R01EY000001-01	GRANT1000000P	My Groundbreaking, Life-saving, Medical Research Study	SAWYER, TOM	Withdrawn	07/01/2012	Yes	Show All Prior Errors	Transmittal Sheet
R01DK000004-01S1		Hypertensive kidney disease: A New Study	CAULFIELD, HOLDEN	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	06/15/2012	Yes		Extension
R01GM000001-07		The Curious Case of Benjamin Button Syndrome	FITZGERALD, F SCOTT	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	01/01/2013			RPPR
R01EY000002-05		Study on Genetics and Age-Related Degeneration		Awarded, Non- fellowships only	08/01/2012			Extension Admin Supplements
R01GM000002-31		A Study in Scarlet Fever		Awarded. Non- fellowships only	07/01/2012			Closed
R01NS000001-13		Scientific Research Study that Will Change the World	FINN, HUCK	Awarded, Non- fellowships only	09/01/2012			Requires Closeout Transmittal Sheet
R01EY000003-07		This is a Title of a Sample Grant Proposal and Project	TORRANCE, JACK	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	09/01/2012			
R01EY000004-03 (MPI)		To Kill a Mockingbird with Contagious Diseases	LEE, HARPER	Awarded. Non- fellowships only	09/01/2012			Admin Supplements
R01EY000005-03		The Taming of the Flu		Awarded. Non- fellowships only	01/01/2013	Yes		~
R01CA000001-01 (MPI)	GRANT10000002P	Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man through Adulthood		Council review completed	07/01/2012	Yes		JIT Times Revised (1) Transmittal Sheet
R01FD000001-04		Pride and Prejudice and the Human Psyche	DENNET 1 1771E	No IRG Recommendation	08/01/2012		Show All Prior Errors	Transmittal Sheet
R01MH000001-23		Lord of the Flies and Other Disease Carrying Insects		No IRG Recommendation	12/01/2012			<u>Transmittal</u> Sheet

Figure 165: JIT Link on a Status Result Screen

7.8.1 Uploading & Saving JIT Information

PI and SO users have the ability to upload and save JIT information.

To upload JIT files:

- 1. Access the *Just in Time* screen through the appropriate **JIT** link on the Status result screen(s) **Action** column.
- <u>Status Result Just In Time</u> (SO)
- <u>Status Result General Search</u> (SO)
- <u>Status Result List of Applications/Grants</u> (PI)

NOTE: The **JIT** link is removed once an application has been awarded.

The *Just in Time* screen displays. The **Application Information** section can be used to verify that information for the correct application is being submitted.

Just In Time 📀		
Just in Time (JIT) allows the Principal Investigator (PI) or Signing Official (SO) to provide Other Support, Budg directly to the NIH when that information is requested. Guidance follows:	et Upload, Other Upload, IACUC,	IRB, and Human Subject Assurances Just In Time information
 Although a PI may save this information through Commons, only an SO may submit it to NIH. Any element of the JIT form may be submitted at different times while the JIT link is available. Once the information has been submitted to the NIH, it will be available for viewing in Status in the Ott Thumber of Submission' provides the user with the number of times the JIT form was submitted to Age All elements on the JIT form can be submitted the multiple times and will be appended to the JIT report, w If the application involves care and use of vertebrate animals or involves Human Subjects, verification or 	ncy. ith the latest version at the top of	
Application Int	ormation	
Grant Number: 1R01CA000001-01		
PI Name: JOYCE, JAMES		
Proposal Title: Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man through Adulthood		
Please provide active and pending support for all key personnel. Other Support includes all financial resources, individual's research endeavors, including but not limited to research grants, cooperative agreements, contra To provide the NIH Other Support, follow the suggested format available at http://grants1.nih.gov/grants/hunding/pl	cts, and/or institutional awards. T	raining awards, prizes, or gifts do not need to be included.
Files File Name Date Created	Status	Number of Submissions
Other Support File:	NOT UPLOADED	Import
Budget Upload:	NOT UPLOADED	Import
Other Upload:	NOT UPLOADED	Import
IRB Date in MM/DD/YYYY format MM/DD/YYYY) Number of Submissions	1	
Your Institution must certify to NIH that the research described in this application has received Institutional Revie Number. If the required IRB approval has been obtained, enter the IRB approval date. By specifying a Date and s OHRP Human Subjects Assurance Number from the list of numbers associated with your Institution. Please se	aving this form, you certify that you h	
Human Subject Education. This document is required for key personnel (all individuals responsible for the desi that includes the following: the names of the key personnel who are responsible for the design and conduct of th of the program. Note: if research meeting the criteria for Exemption 4 is proposed, documention is recommende	e study; the title of the education pro d, but not required.	ogram completed by each named person plus a brief description
Files File Name Date Created	Status	Number of Submissions
Human Subject Education:	NOT UPLOADED	Import
Genome Data Sharing Certification. An Institutional Certification is expected prior to funding award for all resear (http://dsis.nih.gov/03policy2.html). The Institutional Certification is a document from the authorized Institutional S sharing is appropriate (see <u>http://ds.nih.gov/Institutional Certifications.html</u> for templates). If a final Institutional along with bort. Just-In-Time documents. A final version of the Institutional Certification may be uploaded in the the funding IC informed of the expected date of submission of the final Institutional Certification.	igning Official of the institution subr Certification is not available at Just Additional Information" section of y	nitting the data, and assures that the data submission and In-Time, you may submit a provisional Institutional Certification our grant folder at a later date. You should keep Program Staff of
Files File Name Date Created	Status	Number of Submissions
Genome Data Sharing Certification:	NOT UPLOADED	Import
Submit Save View Jus	t In Time Report	

Figure 166: Just in Time Screen

- 2. Upload the appropriate file types:
 - Other Support File
 - Budget Upload
 - Other Upload
 - Human Subject Education
 - Genome Data Sharing Certification

Other Support is always available. If the application involves care and use of vertebrate animals or involves Human Subjects, verification of the date of the respective IACUC or IRB approval is required on this *Just-in-Time* screen.

It is requested that active and pending support for all key personnel be provided. Other Support includes all financial resources, whether Federal, non-Federal, commercial or institutional, available in direct support of an individual's research endeavors, including but not limited to research grants, cooperative agreements, contracts, and/or institutional awards. Training awards, prizes, or gifts do not need to be included.

To provide Other Support information, follow the suggested format available at <u>http://grants1.nih.gov/grants/funding/phs398/othersupport.doc</u> and upload the document using the **Import** button provided.

- a. Select the **Upload** button for the appropriate type of file to open the corresponding upload file screen.
- b. From the upload screens, select the **Choose File** button to search for and select the file to upload.
- c. Select the Upload File button.

Just In Tir	ne
Grant Number: PI Name: Proposal Title:	1R01CA000001-01 JOYCE, JAMES Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man through Adulthood
Other Supp	ort File
	Select File
File Name:	Choose File N file chosen Cancel
	Upload File

Figure 167: Uploading Files for JIT

The uploaded file displays under the File Name column with a status of Completed.

Please provide active and pending support for all key personnel. Other Support includes all financial resources, whether Federal, non-Federal, commercial or institutional, available in direct support of an individual's research endeavors, including but not limited to research grants, cooperative agreements, contracts, and/or institutional awards. Training awards, prizes, or gifts do not need to be included.					
To provide the NIH Other Support, follow t	the suggested format available at http://	grants1.nih.gov/grants/funding/phs3	398/othersupport.doc and upload	I the document using the Import b	utton provided below.
Files	File Name	Date Created	Status		Number of Submissions
Other Support File:	Sample Document.pdf	08/05/2013	COMPLETED	Import Remove	1
Budget Upload:			NOT UPLOADED	Import	
Other Upload:			NOT UPLOADED	Import	
IACUC Date in MMDD/YYYY format:	Number of Submissions	1			
The institution must verify approval by the you confirm that IACUC approval of this a to the appropriate NIH Grants Managem	application was granted on that date. If	the IACUC required any modification	is in the care or use of animals a		
		Submit Save View Ju	st In Time Report		

Figure 168: File Uploaded for JIT

- 3. Enter IRB information as appropriate:
 - IRB Date
 - Assurance Number
- 4. Select the Save button.

After saving the information, a confirmation message displays indicating that the information was saved and that a user with the required authority must still submit the information.

If you are an SO, the **Submit** button is enabled at this time, and you can <u>submit the information to</u> <u>NIH</u>.

NOTE: Commons performs validations upon saving. If required information is missing, error messages will appear on the screen to guide you.

7.8.2 Submitting JIT Information To Agency

If you hold the SO role, you have the ability to submit the JIT report. Only SO users can submit JIT.

To submit JIT:

- 1. Access the *Just In Time* screen for the appropriate application.
- 2. *Optional*: If not already uploaded, <u>upload</u> the appropriate JIT information.
- 3. *Optional:* Select the **View Just In Time Report** button if you wish to review the report before submitting it.
- 4. Select the **Submit** button.

The Applicant and Organization Certification and Acceptance message displays as a pop-up.

5. Select the **OK** button to continue.

NOTE: Commons performs validations upon submission. If required information is missing, error messages will appear on the screen to guide you.

Once submitted, the report is available for viewing from within *Status Information*. *Status Information* is accessed by selecting the application ID (displayed as a link) from any of the Status result screens. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Information* on Page 128.

You can resubmit JIT information as many times as necessary. Each section of the JIT information can be submitted separately and more than once as long as at least one field element has been completed. After each submission, the *Just In Time* screen displays the **Number of Submissions** for each piece of information.

ional, available in direct support of an individual's to not need to be included.
g the Import button provided below.
Number of Submissions
2
E 1
inder your Human Subjects Assurance Number. If the Please select the correct OHRP Human Subjects
Prease serectime correct or ROP Human Subjects

Figure 169: Number of Submissions for JIT

When a resubmission has occured, the Status result screens display the **JIT** link with an indication of the number of times revised.

7.8.3 Viewing the Just In Time Report

If you are an SO or a PI you can view the Just In Time report from the JIT screen.

To view the report, select the View Just In Time Report button at the bottom of the screen.

	Real Real	Many Justile Time Decent
Submit Save View Just in Time Report	Submit Save	View Just in Time Report

Figure 170: View Just In Time Report Button

If the JIT information has already been submitted to NIH, the *Just In Time* report can be viewed from a link within *Status Information*. The link displays as the date of the last submission plus the number of times submitted and is located under the **Other Relevant Documents** section.

Status Information is accessed by selecting the application ID (displayed as a link) from any of the Status result screens. Refer to the section of this document titled *Status Information* on Page 128.

Other Relevant Docu	ments 🕜		
e-Application			
Appendix: Appendix i			
Appendix 2: Appendix ii			
Appendix 3: Appendix iii			
Just In Time	06/29/2009 Times Revised(2)		
eSubmission Cover Letter			
Additions for Review	(0 documents)		
eSubmission Cover Letter Additions for Review (0 documents)			

Figure 171: Just In Time Report Link Within Status Information

7.9 No-Cost Extension (NCE)

NIH Standard Terms of Award include the provision for grantees to extend the final budget period of a previously approved project period one time for a period of up to 12 months, without additional NIH funds. This action must be taken before the project period ends, and grantees are required to notify NIH when they have exercised this authority.

Policy: Extension of Final Budget Period of a Previously Approved Project Period without Additional NIH Funds

Grantees may extend the final budget period of the project when the following conditions are met:

- If no additional funds are required by the NIH awarding office
- If there will be no change in the project's originally approved scope

In order to mandate an extension, one of the following criteria must be applicable:

- Additional time beyond the established expiration date is required to ensure adequate completion of the originally approved project
- Continuity of NIH grant support is required while a competing continuation application is under review
- The extension is necessary to permit an orderly phase-out of a project that will not receive continued support

NOTE: The fact that funds remain at the expiration of the grant is not, in itself, sufficient justification for an extension without additional funds.

To facilitate this process, the No-Cost Extension (NCE) feature exists in Commons, allowing SO users to request NCE in one month increments up to 12 months. Accessible through Status results, the link for accessing the feature is available 90 days before the project end date and is removed at midnight on the project end date.

IMPORTANT: NIH requires grantees to use the No-Cost Extension feature and will not accept notification via any other channels.

To submit a No-Cost Extension:

- 1. Search for a particular grant using the *Status General Search* screen.
- 2. Select the Extension link from Action column of the appropriate grant on the <u>Status Result</u> <u>General Search</u> screen.

The *Extension* screen opens.

3. Select the number of months by which to extend the grant by selecting an option from the **Extend** drop-down list. Selecting an option updates the date in the **This will extend the project to** text box.

In extending the final budget period of the project period, the grantee agrees to update all required certifications, including human subjects and animal welfare, in accordance with applicable regulations and policies.

Grantees may not extend project periods previously extended by the NIH awarding office. Any additional project period extension beyond the one-time extension of up to 12 months requires prior NIH approval.

4. Select the Extend Project Date button.

Extension	0
	•
This Grant is eligit	le to be extended for up to 1 year. Note that only a SO has the ability to perform a project extension and that you may do this only once through the Commons.
	Application Information
Grant Number:	5R01EY000002-05
PI Name:	FINCH, ATTICUS
Proposal Title:	Study on Genetics and Age-Related Degeneration
	To extend the period, select the number of months for which you would like to extend the project period for this grant.
Projec	t End Date: 8/31/2013
	Extend:* 3
	This will extend the project to 11/30/2013
	Extend Project Date Cancel

Figure 172: Extension Screen

A confirmation screen displays a message *You selected to extend the project period for this grant* for <#> months.

5. Select the **Confirm** button to continue.

Home Admin Institution	Profile Personal Profile Status RPPR xTrain Admin Supp eRA Partners
Extension	
	Application Information
Grant Number:	5R01EY00002-05
PI Name:	FINCH, ATTICUS
Proposal Title:	Study on Genetics and Age-Related Degeneration
	You selected to extend the project period for this grant for 3 months
	Confirm

Figure 173: Extension Confirmation

Upon notification, the NIH awarding office will revise the project period ending date and provide an acknowledgment to the grantee.

NOTE: When an extension without cost is submitted but cannot be processed due to an internal business error, the link displays in Status Result as Extension Error. This link will continue to display until the error has been corrected. Instruction will be given on whom to contact if you need to have the error corrected before resubmitting. Once the error has been corrected, the No Cost Extension will be processed, and the appropriate eNotifications sent.

7.10 Change of Institution

The Change of Institution process in eRA Commons allows extramural grantee institutions to submit Relinquishing Statements electronically via Commons. Relinquishing Statements (RS) are the official documents relinquishing interests and rights to Public Health Service (PHS) research grants and typically accompany a change of institution or successor in interest request.

The *Manage Relinquishing Statement* and *Relinquishing Statement* screens are accessible via the Status module.

For more information, refer to the collection of topics within the Commons Online Help System for Change of Institution (<u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/commons/default.htm#ChgInst_Overview.htm</u>) or the *Commons Change of Institution User Guide* (<u>http://era.nih.gov/files/ccoi_userguide.pdf</u>).

7.11 Rejecting the eApplication

SOs can request to reject the eSubmission of an application using the *Reject eApplication* screen. Only SOs have this option, and the pplication must not have been previously verified or rejected by the SO.

To reject an eApplication:

- 1. Use the *Recent/Pending eSubmissions* (or General Search) Status search screen to locate the application being rejected.
- 2. From the result screen, select the Reject eApplication link from the Action column.

Status Result - Recent/Pending eSubmissions Search 🚱								
Tips and Notes:								
PD/PI column shows Contact PI for multi-PI grants.								
							_	
						 	🗹 1- 1 of 1	12
Application 🔶	Grants.gov Tracking #	e Submission Status	Proposal Title	PD/PI Name	e Submission Status Date	Show All Prior Errors	Action	
AN:1234567	GRANT00123456		All's Well That Ends Well with Advancements in Medicine	Shakespeare, William	2013-11-06 10:18:18	Show Prior Errors and Warnings	Transmittal Sheet Reject eApplica	ation
Export to Excel	Show Query P	rint Hitlist						

Figure 174: Reject eApplication Link

The Reject eApplication screen displays.

- 3. Enter the required comment in the provided text box.
- 4. Select the **Reject** button (select **Cancel** if you need to cancel the action).

Reject eApplicatio	Reject eApplication 🛛				
	Application Information				
Grant Number:	AN:1234567				
PI Name:	Shakespeare, William				
Proposal Title:	All's Well That Ends Well with Advancements in Medicine				
	Reject eApplication				
Required (I'm rejecting this application because etc. etc. * Comment * Reject Cancel				

Figure 175: Reject eApplication Screen

8 Research Performance Progress Report (RPPR) Module

The RPPR module allows extramural grantee institutions to electronically submit Research Performance Progress Reports (RPPR) to the Grants Management community.

RPPR module features include:

- Electronic initiation of an RPPR
- Electronic routing of an RPPR to authorizing officials at the applicant institution for review and approval prior to submission to the agency
- Viewing of RPPR routing history
- Error checking capabilities
- Electronic submission of an RPPR
- Ability for an SO can delegate authority to a PD/PI for submitting an RPPR
- PDF generated version stored in the electronic grant folder (Commons Status Information screen)

A detailed instruction guide exists online featuring additional field-by-field guidance for completing the report. Refer to the *NIH and Other PHS Agency RPPR Instruction Guide* (https://grants.nih.gov/grants/rppr/rppr instruction guide.pdf).

9 Internet Assisted Review (IAR)

Internet Assisted Review (IAR) is an Electronic Research Administration (eRA) module used in tandem with the Peer Review module to help expedite the scientific review of grant applications by providing a standard process for Reviewers to submit their critiques, preliminary scores, and final scores and to view grant applications and related meeting materials via Commons. IAR also has the ability to enable Reviewers to view the critiques of others before the actual meeting (unless conflicts of interest exist). As a result, review meetings can contain more informed discussions.

If you hold the IAR role - and you are enabled for review meeting(s) - you can access the features included in the module.

IAR has its own online help system for Reviewers. If you hold an IAR role, you can access the IAR online help system for Reviewers by selecting any of the question mark (?) help icons on the screens within the module or access it directly via this link: <u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/IAR_Rev</u>.

NOTE: Currently, the IAR online help is geared towards Reviewers and is only available from the screens accessible by users with IAR roles. An IAR online help system for SROs is planned for the future.

10 xTrain

The xTrain module provides external and internal users with online capabilities for working with trainee appointments and the termination notices of trainees and fellows.

If you hold one of the following roles, you can access xTrain and its features:

- TRAINEE
- PI
- SO
- BO
- SPONSOR
- ASST (when delegated by SPONSOR or PI)

xTrain has its own online help system. You can access the xTrain online help by selecting any of the question mark (?) help icons on the screens within the module or access it directly via this link <u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/xTrain</u>.

Policy: Ruth L Kirschstein National Research Service Awards

Policy: <u>Reporting and Assurance Requirements for Institutions Receiving Awards for Training of</u> <u>Graduate Students for Doctoral Degress</u>

11 Administrative Supplement Request

The Administrative Supplements module in eRA Commons allows authorized staff at extramural grantee institutions to initiate and submit an electronic request for additional funds within the scope of the approved project.

The following features are available:

- Initiate, edit, delete and route an Administrative Supplement request
- View an Administrative Supplement request
- View routing history

For more information, refer to the Administrative Supplements topic of the Commons Online Help System (<u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/commons/</u>) or the *eRA Commons Administrative Supplement Module User Guide* (<u>http://era.nih.gov/files/eRA Commons Admin-Supp UG.pdf</u>).

11 Change of Institution Overview

The Commons Change of Institution process allows the extramural grantee institution to submit an electronic version of a Relinquishing Statement (RS) to the Grants Management community for processing and allows the other grantee institution that is proposed to take over the relinquished grant to access the submitted RS.

The institution holding the grant must complete a Relinquishing Statement through eRA Commons that states it is giving up the grant and identifies the receiving institution. The receiving institution must submit an application via Grants.gov using the Parent Funding Opportunity Announcement listed at http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/parent_announcements.htm. Please look for an NIH Guide Notice.

NOTE: This functionality only applies to NIH grants. This is an open pilot. This means that either the electronic process documented here can be used or the traditional paper process can be used.

11.1 Features

The Commons system has the following features to accommodate a Change of Institution:

- Create, view, update, save, submit, and route the RS via the Commons Status screen
- Create RS in PDF format upon submitting the RS to the Agency
- Event generated and time sensitive eMail Notifications to appropriate users

11.2 Users

The following users are involved in the Change of Institution process.

- 1. Signing Official (SO)
 - a. The original institution's SO can perform the following RS functions: Start a new one, View, Edit, Save, Route, Cancel, Delete and Submit RS to Agency.
 - b. The receiving institution's SO can perform the following functions: View RS
- 2. Project Director/Principal Investigator (PD/PI)
 - a. The original institution's PD/PI can perform the following RS functions: View, Edit, Save, Cancel changes, and Route the RS to the SO for submitting to the Agency.
- 3. NIH Internal User
 - a. The internal user can perform the following RS functions: View, Save, Cancel changes, and Link the RS.
- 4. Grants Management Official (GMO) or Grants Management Specialist (GMS)
 - a. The GMO or GMS can perform the following RS functions: View, Receive, and Return the RS.

11.3 Business Rules

11.3.1 Eligible Grants

All awarded and active grants are eligible to be relinquished except for the ones with the following statuses:

- 02 Withdrawn
- 21 Ineligible organization application withdrawn
- 30 Withdrawn by Institute/Center (IC)
- 34 Administratively withdrawn by IC prior to review or council

Subprojects, Institutional Allowances, and Supplements are excluded from being eligible.

RS(s) may be submitted for any activity code.

11.3.2 Access to Relinquishing Statements

Only users with the SO authority at the grantee institution can access the Change of Institution option on the Commons Status screen.

The RS can be accessed only by the SO for grant applications from their grantee institution eligible for transfer.

Only the SO for the grantee institution has the authority to submit the RS to the Agency.

The RS can be accessed by the PD/PI for grantee applications where the PD/PI role is the current reviewer of the RS.

The internal user is able to access the RS in Submitted or Accepted for Consideration status and is able to update the New Institution Name, IPF code and DUNS number of the new institution to which a grant is relinquished.

11.3.3 Relinquishing Statement Reviewers

If the SO initiated the RS and routed it to the PD/PI, then the PD/PI can review, edit specific fields, save and route the RS back to the SO.

Any SO at the grantee institution is able to create, review, edit, save, route, and submit the RS.

11.3.4 Relinquishing Statement Routing Order

The next reviewer in the list of valid next reviewers is always the contact PD/PI on the application. The current user is not shown in the list of valid next reviewers on the RS. If SO is the current reviewer, then the contact PD/PI is the next reviewer by default.

If the PD/PI is the current reviewer, the SO who initiated the RS is the first and default entry in the list on the RS. All other users with the SO role appear alphabetically by last name after the first

entry. The information displayed for each valid next reviewer is as follows: Name (LAST, FIRST).

If the SO routes the RS to the PD/PI, the Route to Next Reviewer screen is named: Route to PD/PI.

If the PD/PI routes the RS to the SO, the Route to Next Reviewer screen is named: Route to SO.

The RS can be routed back and forth between the SO and the PD/PI for an unlimited number of times.

11.3.5 Validation

PD/PI verification is not required. The SO is able to submit the RS without routing it to the PD/PI.

The PD/PI has edit capability only for the New Institution Name information and Contact information in the new Institution Section of the RS.

Saving the RS does not execute any validations. The RS is validated upon submitting it to the Agency. The exception is that new Institution data is validated upon routing the RS by the PD/PI to the SO.

The RS cannot be submitted to the Agency with validation errors, but the RS can be submitted to Agency with validation warnings.

RS(s) submitted for pre-award are not validated for the costs relinquished. They can be zero or the original application's requested funds amounts.

11.3.6 Other Rules

The system allows multiple RS submissions. The SO is able to submit a new RS only if no RS has been submitted or if the existing RS(s) have been acknowledged (Accepted for Consideration or Refused status) by the Grants Management Specialist (GMS) user.

The RS can be deleted by the SO from the relinquishing institution if it is in the SO Work In Progress (WIP) state and has never been submitted to the Agency.

All submitted and accepted versions of the RS(s) are visible to the receiving institution.

Grant applications for the new institution should be submitted within thirty days after the Relinquishing Statement is submitted from the former institution.

The Relinquishing Statement should be submitted within thirty days of the grant application for the new institution.

11.4 Relinquishing SO Responsibilities

11.4.1 Start or Edit a Relinquishing Statement

The Change of Institution process is initiated by the Signing Official for the original grantee institution that has agreed to relinquish responsibility for an active grant. This must occur before the expiration of the approved project period.

1. On the Commons Status screen, click on the Change of Institution link.

e RA	National Institutes	mons	Version 2.29			Welcome Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO Authority: SO Los	2-04
Status 📀							
	rameters to narrow down	your searches by	PI First and Last name	e. This will enab	ie search results to retrieve d	ata promptly and avoid existing issue of delay in data retrieval.	
 General Search Just in Time 			General Search				
Pending Progress Report Recently Awarded Recent/Pending eSubmissions	Grant Number	Type Activity Code	Institution Code Seria	al Num. Support	Yr. Suffix		
Closeout	Accession Number						
Change of Institution	Grants.gov Tracking #						
	Pi Name	Last	First				
	Application Status	All		×			
	Budget Start Date	From 02/03/2010	ELAMADDAMM	To 08/03/201			
	Budget End Date	From	(MMDDMM)	То	(MMDDMM)		
	Organization Hierarchy						
		ALL Division	Department		×		
		ALL 💌	ALL V				
			Search Clear				
L .							

Figure 176: Commons Status Screen Displaying Change of Institution Link

The system displays the *Status – Change of Institution* search options.

2. To find the grant to relinquish, complete at minimum the required fields: **Institution Code** and **Serial Num**.

NOTE: The required fields are noted by an asterisk.

3. Click the **Search** button.

PRA Sponsored by	Research Administration Commons National Institutes of Nealth Personal Profile State SNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Help	Welcome . Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO Authority: SO Log-out
Status @ General Search Austin Time Panding Process Report Recent/Pending eSubmissions Closence Change of Institution	Grant Number Type Activity Code Institution Code * Serial Num Support Yr. Suffix Pl Name Last First Search Clear	
	Search for Relinquishing Statements Grant Number Type Adivity Code Institution Code Serial Num. Support Yr. Suffix Search Clear	

Figure 177: Status - Change of Institution Search Screen

The system displays the search results on the Status Result - Change of Institution screen.

NOTE: The RS functionality is not available from other Status search result's screens.

4. After the grant to be relinquished is found, click on the **Manage Relinquishing Statement** link on the *Status Result – Change of Institution* screen.

C C R	testronic Research Administration Commons Hored by National Institutes of Health fon Profile Personal Profile Status eSNAP xTrain Link		Welcome Institution: UN Authority: SO	VERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	Log-out	
Status Result	- Change of Institution 📀					
					K 1-1 o	(1 12
Application ID 🖨	Proposal Title	PDIPI Name 🖨	Budget Start Date 🔷	Budget End Date 🖨	Action	
5R01MH 123456-11	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context	FANTINO, SAM	07/01/2010	06/30/2011	Manage Relinquishing Statement)
Export to Excel	Show Query Print Hitlist					

Figure 178: Status Result - Change of Institution Screen

The system displays the Manage Relinquishing Statement screen.

If the award is in a no cost extension or within three months of the project period end date, the following informational pop-up message appears:

You have selected an award in a no-cost extension/within three months of the project period end date. NIH Institutes & Centers (ICs) policies may limit change of grantee organization requests based on the amount of time

remaining on the award. Please contact the awarding IC to determine IC policy.

If this pop-up message screen appears, click the **OK** button to proceed to the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen.

5. To start a new RS: Click the Start a new RS button.

NOTE: If an RS has already been submitted, a new RS cannot be submitted unless the prior RS(s) shows a status of *Accepted for Consideration* or *Refused*.

Sponsored by National In	ommons	Welcome Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: SO	<u>bo-oo.</u>
Manage Relinquishing Statem	nent 😡		
PDIPI Name:	FANTINO, SAM	Grant Number: 5R01IJH 123456-11	_
Grantee Institution Relinguishing the Grant:	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA		
Address:	9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA , CA , UNITED STATES 920930934		
No Relinquishing Statements have been submitted	for this grant yet.		

Figure 179: Starting a New Relinquishing Statement

n					
U.S. Department of Health & Human	Services				🔅 www.hhs.gov
Biectronic Research CRACC Sponsored by National In	ommons		۲	@	Welcome: Sandy Beach IO: BEACHS Institutor: ENORY UNIVERSITY Rober: 50 Lossouf Contact Us Help
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile	SLOUS eSNAP xTrain Admin Supp e	RA Partners			
Manage Relinquishing Staten	Beach, Sandy		Grant Number;	1R03CAS	99999-0141
Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	EMORY UNIVERSITY 1599 CLIFTON ROAD, 4TH FLOOR, MAILSTOF ATLANTA, GA, UNITED STATES 30322	P: 1599-001-18A			
A new Relinquishing Statement may be submitted fi	or the same grant if the existing ones have been a	cknowledged by NIH.			
Application ID	PD/PI Name	RS Submitted Date	Status of RS		Action
1R03CA999999-01A1	Beach, Sandy	03/22/2012 11:54:59	Accepted for Consideration	View View	v Routing History
Start a new RS Cancel					

Figure 180: RS in Accepted for Consideration Status

6. To edit a RS that is in progress: Click the Edit link.

NOTE: To edit an RS, the RS's status must be SO Work in Progress (WIP) or Returned.

Electronic Research RAC Sponsored by National In: Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profi	Welcome Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: SO				
Manage Relinquishing Statem	ent 📀				
PD/PI Name:	FANT, SAMUEL		Grant Number:	5R01MH123456-13	
Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA , CA , UNITED STATES 920930934				
	r the same grant if the existing ones have been acknowledg	ped by NIH.			
Relinquishing Statement(s)	00.00 M				
Application ID 5R01IIH123456-13	PDIPI Name FANT, SAMUEL	RS Submitted Date	Status of RS SO Work in Progress	Action Edit Telefe View Routing Hi	story
Cancel				<u> </u>	

Figure 181: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen Displaying Edit Feature

When either the **Start a new RS** button or **Edit** link is selected, the system displays the *Relinquishing Statement* screen.

Sponsored by National Inc	ommons	inst Aut	Icome Bullion: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA honty: SO L20-54
Relinquishing Statement 😔			
POIPI Name: Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	FANTINO, SAM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 9500 GILMAN DR. DIPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA, UNITED STATES 920930934	Grant Nur	nber: \$R01MH123456-13
New Institution Name:* The Institution where PDIPI has expressed a desire	to continue his/her research	Search	
DUNS Number: IPF Code:			
Contact Email at the Institution:*			
Requested Termination Date (IMILIDD/YYYY):* The date the grant will be terminated at the current in	กรจับริงา		
Equipment Costing \$5000 or More Transferring wi Limit to 2000 characters		ansferring with the Project	
		ked Balance - Estimated	
	which has been received will be returned to the Public P lated on basis of total amount awarded for the grant ye	lealth Service, upon request, with a final adjustment, if required, t ar, will be:	to be made after the grant account has been audited
Direct Cost, \$:* 0.00 Indirect Cost, \$: 0.00	_	Total, S:	
		ave Cancel te to PI Submit	

Figure 182: Relinquishing Statement Screen

7. Complete or edit the RS Form as follows:

NOTE: The required fields are noted by an asterisk. The following fields are required: **New Institution Name, Contact Email at the Institution, Requested Termination Date** (MMDDYYYY), and Direct Cost \$.

- a. Click the **Search** button in the **New Institution Name** section to search for the receiving institution within the NIH eRA Commons database. For more information please refer to the topic titled *Search for Institution* on Page 185.
- b. Complete the remaining fields: Contact Email at the Institution, Requested Termination Date (MMDDYYYY), Direct Cost \$, and Indirect Cost \$.
- c. Type, NONE, in the **Equipment Transferring with the Project** section if there is no equipment to be transferred.
- 8. To save the RS, click the Save button.

The system displays the RS Form on the *Relinquishing Statement* screen and sets its status to *SO Work in Progress*.

11.4.2 Search for Institution

When the **Search** button is clicked for the **New Institution Name:** field on the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen, the system displays the *New Institution – Search* screen.

Electronic Research Administration Commons Sponsored by National Institutes of Health Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Study a Virain	Version 2 28 01 Links eRA Partners Help	Welcome alinak_so Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO Authority: SO Loo-ost
New Institution - Search 😡		
At least one search criteria is required.		
Institution Name: keuka		
IPF Number:		
DUNS Number:		
To select the Institution - click on IPF number.		
Organization IPF Code	DUNS Number	Location
KEUKA COLLEGE		KEUKA PARK, NY, 14478
<u> </u>		
If the required institution has not been found - type the institution name in the box provid	ed below and insert into Relinquishing Statement from	
New Institution Name:		
	Inset Cancel	

Figure 183: New Institution - Search Screen

To search for an institution:

1. Type in the receiving institution's name, IPF or DUNS number and click the Search button.

New Instit	tution - Search 🚱	
At least one seard Institution Name: IPF Number: DUNS Number:	ch criteria is required. keuka	Search

Figure 184: New Institution - Search Screen

2. If the receiving institution is found, click on the receiving institution's IPF Code.

New Institution - Search Ø			
At least one search criteria is required.			
Institution Name: keuka	Search		
IPF Number:			
DUNS Number:			
To select the Institution - click on IPF number.			
Organization	IPF Code	DUNS Number	Location
KEUKA COLLEGE	1234567	123456789	KEUKA PARK, NY, 14478

Figure 185: New Institution - Search Result Screen

The system inserts the receiving institution's name, DUNS number and IPF Code in the appropriate text boxes on the *Relinquishing Statement* screen.

If a new institution is registered with the eRA Commons, it is highly recommended to choose it from the search results. DUNS Number and IPF code are pre-populated from the institutional profile file.

The IPF Code is used to link the submitted RS to the receiving institution and to make it viewable for SO at the receiving institution.

3. If the receiving institution is not found, type the receiving institution's name in the **New Institution Name** text box and click the **Insert** button.

New Institution -	Search 🚱
At least one search criteria is re	quired.
Institution Name:	Search
IPF Number:	
DUNS Number:	
If the required Institution has no	been found - type the Institution name in the box provided below and insert into Relinquishing Statement for
New Institution Name:	Brown University
	Insert Cancel

Figure 186: Inserting New Institution

The system inserts the new receiving institution's name in the appropriate text box on the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen.

NOTE: If the receiving institution is not registered in the NIH eRA Commons (IPF Code is not provided), it may not be able to view the relinquishing statement until it is registered in the eRA Commons. The New Institution needs to register in the eRA Commons and contact the eRA Help Desk for assistance in linking the relinquishing statement to the new institution account.

11.4.3 Delete a Relinquishing Statement

The RS may be deleted if the RS is in *SO Work in Progress* state and has *never* been submitted to the Agency.

1. To delete an RS, click the Delete link on the Manage Relinquishing Statement screen.

Sponsored by National Inst	Version 2 30 01 SSSSS eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners	Help	Welcome Institution: U Authority: 1	INVERSITY OF CALIFORNA 30	Loz-out
PDIPI Name:	SHORTS, JIM		Grant Number:	5R01MH123456-13	
Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 9500 GILMAN DR. DEPT 0934				
	LA JOLLA, CA, UNITED STATES 920930934				
A new Relinquishing Statement may be submitted for	the same grant if the existing ones have been acknowle	dged by NHL			
Relinquishing Statement(s)					
Application ID	PO/PI Name	RS Submitted Date	Status of RS	Action	
5R01MH123456-13	SHORTS, JIM		SO Work in Progress	Edi Delete View Routing Hist	80
Cancel				\sim	

Figure 187: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen Displaying Delete Feature

The system displays the RS in a non-editable form and the following message appears on the *Delete Relinquishing Statement* screen:

Please confirm that you would like to delete the following relinquishing statement.

If you no longer wish to delete the RS, you may abort the action by selecting the **Cancel** button.

2. Click the Delete button on the Delete Relinquishing Statement screen to delete the RS.

Electronic Research a CRACCO Spensord by National Institution Profile Home Admin Institution Profile	mmons		Welcome Institution: UN Authority: SO	WERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	Lopou
Delete Relinquishing Statement					
Please confirm that you would like to delete the following	ig relinquishing statement				
PD:P1 Name: Grantee institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	FANT, SAMUEL UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA , CA., UNITED STATES 920930934		Grant Number:	5R01MH123456-13	
New Institution Name:* The Institution where PD/PI has expressed a desire to	continue his/her research	KEUKA COLLEGE			
DUNS Number:					
IPF Code:		4256001			
Contact Email at the Institution: *					
Requested Termination Date (MM/DD/YYYY):* The date the grant will be terminated at the current ins	atution				
Equipment Costing \$5000 or More Transferring with Limit to 2000 characters		Transferring with the Project			
			2		
That portion of the estimated unexpected balance whi	ich has been received will be returned to the Public		adjustment, if required, to be made	after the grant account has been	audited
The unexpected balance on termination date calculate Direct Cost, Sc [*] 131085.0	Id on basis of total amount awarded for the grant ye				
Indirect Cost, \$: 71441.0	_	Total, \$: 202526.0			
	(1	Delete Cancel			

Figure 188: Delete Relinquishing Statement Screen Displaying Delete Message

If the **Delete** button is clicked, the system deletes all data associated with the RS and returns to the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen.

11.4.4 Route to PD/PI

SOs can route the relinquishing statement to the PD/PI for if necessary.

To route the RS to the appropriate PD/PI:

1. Click the **Route to PI** button on the bottom of the *Relinquishing Statement* screen.

The *Route Relinquishing Statement* screen appears. The **Next Reviewer** field displays the contact PD/PI.

Sponsored by National In Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Prof	e Statur eSNAP xtrain Links eRA Partners Help	Welcome Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: SO
Route Relinquishing Statemen POPI Name: Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	FANTINO, SAM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 9500 GILMAN DR. DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA, UNITED STATES 920930934	Grant Number: 5R01MH123456-11
(Next Reviewer) Comments:	FANTINO, SAM	
	Route to PI Cancel	

Figure 189: Route Relinquishing Statement Screen

- 2. Optional: Enter comments as necessary.
- 3. Select the **Route to PI** button.

The system displays *Route Relinquishing Statement* screen with the confirmation message and sends an email notification to the PD/PI regarding the RS. For more information please refer to the section titled <u>eMail Notifications</u>.

Kiectronic Research Administration Commons Sponsored by National Institutes of Realth Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile SISING eSNAP Atrain Links eRA Partners Help	Welcome Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: SO Log-out
Route Relinquishing Statement	
The relinquishing statement was routed to FANTINO, SAM	

Figure 190: Route Relinquishing Statement Screen

4. Click the **OK** button to go back to the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen.

The system returns to the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen.

Sponsored by National In	ommons	Help	Welcome Institution: U Authority: S	INIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SO	Log-ou
Manage Relinquishing Statem	ent 📀				
PD/PI Name:	FANTINO, SAM	Gra	ant Number:	5R01MH123456-11	
Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant:	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA				
Address:	9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA , CA , UNITED STATES 920930934				
A new Relinquishing Statement may be submitted for	or the same grant if the existing ones have been acknowled	lged by NIH.			
Relinquishing Statement(s)					
Application ID	PD/PI Name	RS Submitted Date Sta	itus of RS	Action	
5R01MH 123456-11	FANTINO, SAM	PD/PI Work in Pr	rogress	View View Routing History	
Cancel					

Figure 191: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen

The **Status of RS** field displays *PD/PI Work in Progress*. If the routing process was canceled (**Cancel** button) before completion, the **Status of RS** field displays *SO Work in Progress*.

11.4.5 Submit a Relinquishing Statement

Only an institution's Signing Official can submit a Relinquishing Statement to the Agency.

To submit the Relinquishing Statement:

1. Click the Submit button on the Relinquishing Statement screen.

Sponsored by National In	ommons	Welcome Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: SO Log-old
Relinquishing Statement 🥹		
PDIPI Name: Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	SEMPLE, MARY UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO 9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA, UNITED STATES 920930934	Grant Number: 5R01MH 123456-11
New Institution Name: [®] The Institution where PDIPI has expressed a desire	e to continue his/her research	COLLEGES OF THE SENECA DBA HOBART AND WILLIAM SMITH CO
DUNS Number: IPF Code:		079580203
Contact Email at the Institution:		shortsjin@hws.edu
Requested Termination Date (IMI/DD/YYYY):* The date the grant will be terminated at the current I	Institution	0301/2011
	Equipment Transf	ferring with the Project
Equipment Costing \$5000 or More Transferring wit Limit to 2000 characters	ith the project (itemize):	
		Batance - Estimated
	which has been received will be returned to the Public Health lated on basis of total amount awarded for the grant year, will	h Senice, upon request, with a final adjustment, if required, to be made after the grant account has been audited II be:
Direct Cost, \$: 378529.00 Indirect Cost, \$: 205353.00		Total, Sr. (584982.00
	Save	Cancel
	Route to	PI Submit

Figure 192: Relinquishing Statement Screen

NOTE: The institution name and contact information are required at the time of submission to the Agency.

The system displays the *Submit Relinquishing Statement to NIH* screen. The Certification Acceptance Statement is displayed and reads as follows:

APPLICANT ORGANIZATION CERTIFICATION AND ACCEPTANCE:

In view of the fact that we do not wish to nominate another program director/principal investigator or continue the research project at this Institution, this is to signify our willingness to terminate this grant as of [Requested Termination Date] and to relinquish all claims to any unexpended and uncommitted funds remaining in the grant as of that date, as well as to all recommended future support of this project.

That portion of the estimated unexpended balance which has been received will be returned to the Public Health Service, upon request, with a final adjustment, if required, to be made after the grant account has been audited

I certify that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, and accept the obligation to comply with Public Health Services terms and conditions if a grant is terminated as a result of this application. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties.

2. Click the I Agree button to submit the RS or click the Cancel button to exit the screen.

Sponsored by National Inc	ommons	Welcome Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: SO Los-out
Submit Relinquishing Stateme	nt to NIH	
PO:PI Name: Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	KELSOE, JEFFERY UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA: 9500 GILMAN DR, DIJPT 0834 LA JOLLA , CA. UNITED STATES 920930934	Grant Number: 2R01MH123456-11
05/01/2011 and to relinguish all claims to any unex unexpended balance which has been received will statements herein are true, complete and accurat	another program director/principal investigator or continue the research project pended and uncommitted funds remaining in the grant as of that date, as well as be returned to the Public Health Service, upon request, with a final adjustment, if	to all recommended future support of this project. That portion of the estimated f required, to be made after the grant account has been audited. I certify that the h bublic Health Services terms and conditions if a grant is terminated as a result of this

Figure 193: Submit Relinquishing Statement To NIH Screen

If the **Cancel** button is clicked, the following screen message appears:

This relinquishing statement will not be submitted to the National Institutes of Health without agreement to the ORGANIZATION CERTIFICATION AND

ACCEPTANCE statement.

If the Cancel button is clicked, the following screen message appears:

This relinquishing statement will not be submitted to the National Institutes of Health without agreement to the ORGANIZATION CERTIFICATION AND ACCEPTANCE statement.

When the **I Agree** button is clicked, the system displays the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen with the following message:

The Relinquishing Statement has been submitted to NIH.

Electronic Research A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	mmons		Welcome Institution: I Authority:	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SO	Looout
Manage Relinquishing Statement The relinquishing statement has been submitted to Nit-					
PD:PI Name: Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	SEMPLE, MARY UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO 9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA , CA , UNITED STATES 920930934		Grant Number:	5R01MH 123456-11	
A new Relinquishing Statement may be submitted for th	te same grant if the existing ones have been acknow	riedged by NIH.			
Relinquishing Statement(s)	POPI Name	DE C. Anni M. A.D. In	Status of RS	Action	
Application ID 5R01MH	SEMPLE, MARY	RS Submitted Date 02/18/2011	Submitted to Agency	View View Routing Hist	201
Cancel					

Figure 194: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen

The system also creates the RS PDF file. If the system takes from thirty seconds to two minutes to generate the RS, then the system displays an informational message.

The next reviewer is internal NIH user.

The system returns to the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen. The **Status of RS** field displays *Submitted to Agency*.

For post awarded and post review applications, email notifications are sent to the centralized IC mailbox, the currently assigned GMS, and the PO. For pre-review applications, email notifications are sent to the Division of Receipt and Referral (DRR), the SRO if assigned, and the receiving institution contact email provided on the RS electronic form. For more information please refer to the section titled eMail Notifications.

3. To View the RS or View Routing History, click the appropriate link. Please refer to the topics titled *Signing Official Search/View Relinquishing Statement* on Page 197 or *PD/PI Search/View Relinquishing Statement* on Page 204 for more information.

11.5 Program Director/Principle Investigator Responsibilities

If the Relinquishing Statement is routed to a PD/PI, the RS may be edited and routed back to the SO at the relinquishing institution. The PD/PI may edit only the institution information and contact email address.

11.5.1 Edit Relinquishing Statement

Perform the following steps to find and edit a Relinquishing Statement:

1. Find the appropriate grant on the *Status Result – List of Applications* screen and click the **Relinquishing Statement** link.

Home Admin Institution Profil Recent Pending e Submis	le Personal Profile Status eSNAP Internet Assisted R sions List of Applications/Grants Search by Grants.gov Track		eRA Partners Help	Welcome EFA Institution: UN Authority: UAR	VERSITY OF CALIF	FORMA LOD-OUT
Status Result - List	of Applications/Grants 📀					
await instructions from the NIH on w do not complete the JIT information However, you must notify an individu	T (Just In Time) link in the Commons for applications receiving a interfler to complete this information. Furthermore, there is a syste for these types of applications. Finally, JIT requires a Signing Off ual with SO rights to forward the information to the NiH. Thank you ands represents a result of the search by Grants.gov Tracking # or in.	em problem with the Co Icial (SO) at your institut a for your cooperation.	ommons, which shows the tion to send the request to t	JIT link for NRSA applications (Fe he NH. As a Principal Investigat	ellowships and Tra or, you are able to r	aining applications). Please save this information.
						S 1- 12 of 12 1 2
Application ID a Grants.gov	Tracking # Proposal Title	PD/PI Name 🖨	e Submission Status	Current Application Status	Status Date 🖨	Action
5R01MH123456-05	Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice	FANTINO, SAM		Awarded. Non-fellowships only	07/16/2002	
	Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context	FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM	Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only	07/16/2002	
5R01MH123456-05			Submission Complete			
5R01M+123456-05 5R01M+123456-12	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context	FANTINC, SAM	Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only	07/30/2009	Relinquishing Statement
5R01M+123456-05 5R01M+123456-12 2R01M+123456-04	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice	FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM		Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only	07/30/2009 09/18/2001	(Relinavishina Statement)
SR01WH123456-05 SR01WH123456-02 2R01WH123456-04 SR01WH123456-13	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context	FANTINC, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM	Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only	07/30/2009 09/18/2001 05/29/2010	(Reinaushina Statemen)
SR01M+123456-05 SR01M+123456-12 2R01M+123456-04 SR01M+123456-13 SR01M+123456-11	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context	FANTINC, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM	Submission Complete Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only	07/30/2009 09/18/2001 06/29/2010 05/24/2008	(Reinquishing Statement)
SR01M+123456-05 SR01M+123456-12 2R01M+123456-13 SR01M+123456-13 SR01M+122456-11 SR01M+122456-00	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice	FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM	Submission Complete Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only	07/30/2009 09/18/2001 05/29/2010 05/24/2008 05/27/2005	(Reinaushina Statemen)
SR01MH123456-05 SR01MH123456-12 2R01MH123456-04 SR01MH123456-04 SR01MH123456-01 SR01MH123456-00 SR01MH123456-00	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice	FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM	Submission Complete Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only Awarded. Non-fellowships only	07/30/2009 09/18/2001 05/29/2010 05/24/2008 05/27/2005	Reinquishing Statemen
5801MH122456-05 5801MH122455-12 2801MH122455-13 5801MH122455-13 5801MH122455-11 5801MH122455-00 5801MH122455-00 5801MH122455-02	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice NONOPTEMAL AND COUNTERENTUITIVE CHOICE	FANTINC, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM	Submission Complete Submission Complete Submission Complete	Awarded Non-fellowships only Awarded Non-fellowships only Awarded Non-fellowships only Awarded Non-fellowships only Awarded Non-fellowships only Awarded Non-fellowships only Awarded Non-fellowships only	07/30/2009 09/18/2001 05/29/2010 05/24/2008 05/27/2005 07/15/2003	(Reinquishing Statement)
5801MH123456-05 5801MH123456-12 2801MH123456-13 5801MH123456-13 5801MH123456-10 5801MH123456-00 5801MH123456-00 2801MH123456-02 2801MH123456-02	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice Nonoptimal and counterintuitive choice NONOPTIMIA_NO COUNTERENTUITIVE CHOICE Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context	FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM FANTINO, SAM	Submission Complete Submission Complete Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-tellowships only Awarded. Non-tellowships only	07/30/2009 09/18/2001 06/29/2010 06/27/2006 07/16/2003 05/05/2006	Reinquishing Statement

Figure 195: Status Result - List of Applications/Grants Screen

NOTE: If there are multiple PIs for a grant, the letters MPI appear to the right of the Application ID.

The system displays the *Relinquishing Statement* screen.

2. *If necessary:* To add or change the institution information on the RS form, click the **Search** button in the **New Institution Name** section to search for the receiving institution within the NIH eRA Commons database. For more information please refer to the <u>Search for Institution</u> topic.

The system inserts the new receiving institution's name in the appropriate text box on the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen.

Sponsored by National In	ommons	Welcome Institution: UnivERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: PI Log-out
Relinquishing Statement 📀		
POIPI Name: Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	FANTINO, SAM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 9500 GILMAN DR. DEPT 0034 LA JOLLA, CA. UNITED STATES 920930934	Grant Number: 5R01MH123456-13
New Institution Name:* The Institution where PDIPI has expressed a desire	to continue his/her research	Search
DUNS Number: IPF Code:		
PT Code:		
Requested Termination Date (IMILDD/YYYY):* The date the grant will be terminated at the current	nstitution	
Equipment Costing \$5000 or More Transferring w Limit to 2000 characters	Equipment Transferring with the I th the project (Itemize):	Yoject
	Unexpended Bitmee a Etime which has been received will be returned to the Public Health Service, upon r lated on basis of total amount awarded for the grant year, will be: Total, \$: Save Cancel Route to Pt Submit	acci equest, with a final adjustment, if required, to be made after the grant account has been audited

Figure 196: Relinquishing Statement Screen

4. *If necessary:* Complete the **Contact Email at the Institution** address.

NOTE: The email address should be in the following format: user_name@domain_ name.com.

Sponsored by National Inc Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profi Recent/Pending eSubmissions List of App	ommons	Links eRA Partners Help	Welcome Institution: Authority:	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	Loo-out
Relinquishing Statement @					
PO/PI Name: Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	FANTINO, SAM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA, UNITED STATES 920930934		Grant Number:	5R01MH123456-13	
New Institution Name:* The Institution where PDIPI has expressed a desire DUNS Number:	e to continue his/her research	KEUKA COLLEGE	Search		
IPF Code:		4256001			
Contact Email at the Institution: *	(shortsjim@keuka.edu			
Requested Termination Date (IMI/DD/YYYY):* The date the grant will be terminated at the current is	Institution				
Equipment Costing \$5000 or More Transferring wi		rring with the Project			
Limit to 2000 characters			8		
That notion of the estimated unexpected balance y	Unexpected Bala which has been received will be returned to the Public Health Sr	lance - Estimated lenice, upon request, with a final	adjustment, if required, to be ma	where the grant account has been	audited
	lated on basis of total amount awarded for the grant year, will be		1 august 1 a	No difference gran General and a second	downe.
Direct Cost, \$:* 131005.0 Indirect Cost, \$: 71441.0		Total, \$:			
	Save	Cancel e to SO			

Figure 197: Relinquishing Statement Screen

If the email address is not entered, an error message is produced. For more information please refer to the section titled Error Messages.

- 5. Perform one of the following on the *Relinquishing Statement* screen:
 - a. To save the edits to the RS, click the Save button.
 - b. To cancel editing the RS, click the Cancel button.

11.5.2 Route Relinquishing Statement to SO

After the appropriate edits have been made to the RS, the RS is routed back to the SO for submission to the Agency. To route the RS back to the SO:

1. Select the Route to SO button on the *Relinquishing Statement* screen.

If the new institution name has not been provided, then the following warning message is displayed:

The New Institution Name has not been provided. This information will be required at time of submission to agency.

If the new institution's name is not blank, the new institution's IPF number has to be provided. If the IPF number is not provided, then the following warning message is displayed:

You have selected an institution not registered in the NIH eRA Commons. Please verify the institution information. The new institution may not receive notification and will not be able to view the relinquishing statement until it is registered in the NIH Commons. The New Institution will need to register in the eRA Commons and contact the eRA helpdesk to access the relinquishing statement.

The system displays the *Route Relinquishing Statement* screen. The **Next Reviewer** is the relinquishing SO. If there is multiple SOs at the relinquishing institution, the **Next Reviewer** drop down menu can be used to select the appropriate SO to route the RS to that person. The names are displayed as last name, first name.

2. Click on the **Route to SO** button to route the RS to the SO.

If you wish to abort the action, selecting the **Cancel** button to return to the *Relinquishing Statement* screen.

Spansored by National In Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Pro Recent Pending e Submissions List of Ap	OMMONS Setting to the set of the	Welcome EFAN Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: IAR PI	.0 <u>9-0</u> 1
Route Relinquishing Statemer PDPI Name: Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	FANTINC SAM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DEGO 9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA. UNITED STATES 920930934	Grant Number: 5R01MH123456-13	
Next Reviewer: Comments:			
	Route to SO Cancel		

Figure 198: Route Relinquishing Statement Screen

If the **Route to SO** button is clicked, the system displays the *Route Relinquishing Statement* screen with an OK button. The following message is displayed: *The relinquishing statement* was routed to <next reviewer commons user id>.

Electronic Research Administration Commons Spansord by National Institutes of Nealth Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile Status eSHAP Intermet Assisted Review XTrain Links eRA Partners Help	Welcome EFAN Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: IAR PI Log-bul
Recent/Pending e Submissions List of Applications/Grants Search by Grants.gov Tracking Num Route Relinquishing Statement	
The relinquishing statement was routed t I94AZMUTDINOVA, MARY	

Figure 199: Route Relinquishing Statement Screen with OK Button

3. Click the **OK** button to complete the routing to the relinquishing SO.

An email notification is sent to the selected SO notifying that the RS has been routed back. For more information please refer to the section titled <u>eMail Notifications</u>.

11.5.3 Signing Official Search/View Relinquishing Statement

Perform the following steps to search for a grant to relinquish or to view an RS:

1. Click the Change of Institution link on the Status screen.

e RA	Vational Institutes	mons	Version 2.29			Welcome Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO Authority: SO	<u>a-out</u>
Status 📀							
	ameters to narrow down	your searches by F	1 First and Last name	e. This will enable	search results to retrieve dat	a promptly and avoid existing issue of delay in data retrieval.	
 General Search Just In Time 			General Search			1	
Pending Progress Report Recently Awarded Recently Awarded Recently Awarded Recently Awarded Recently Awarded	Grant Number	Type Activity Code	Institution Code Seria	I Num. Support Y	. Suffix		
	Accession Number						
	Grants.gov Tracking #						
	PI Name	Last	First				
	Application Status	All		~			
	Budget Start Date	From 02/03/2010	(MMCOMM)	то 08/03/2011	(MMCDAYYY)		
	Budget End Date	From	(MMDDMMM)	То	(MMCONNY)		
	Organization Hierarchy	School ALL Division	Department		×		
		ALL 💌	ALL 💌				
			Search Clear				
						2	

Figure 200: Status Screen Displaying Change of Institution Link

The system displays the Status - Change of Institution screen.

CeRA Spensored by	Research Administration Commons National Institutes of Nealth Personal Profile \$1005 eSNAP xTrain Links eRA Partners Help	Welcome : Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Authority: SO	Looout
Status General Search Justin Time Pending Progress Report Recent/Pending eSubmissions Closed Change of Institution	Grant Number Type Adivity Code Institution Code * Serial Num. * Support Yr. Suffix Pi Name Last First Search Clear		
	Search for Relinquishing Statements Grant Number Type Activity Code Institution Code Serial Num. Support Yr. Suffix Search Clear		

Figure 201: Status – Change of Institution Screen

11.5.3.1 Search for a Grant to Relinquish or to View RS

NOTE: This search is designed for the SOs at the original (relinquishing) institution. For steps on performing a search as a PD/PI, refer to the topic titled *PD/PI Search/View Relinquishing Statement* on Page 204.

- Enter the appropriate search criteria in the Search for Grants section on the *Status Change of Institution* screen. At minimum the required fields must be populated: Institution Code and Serial Num.
- 2. Select the **Search** button.

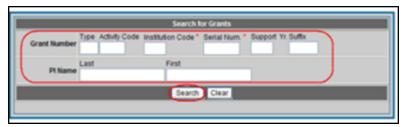


Figure 202: Search for Grants Section on Status Results – Change of Institution Screen

The system displays the Status Results - Change of Institution screen.

2. Click on the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* link.

C C R Sport	Commons Commons ored by National Institutes of Nealth ton Profile Personal Profile Status eSHAP xTrain Li	Version 2 28 01 Inks eRA Partners Help		Welcome Institution: Ut Authority: S	NVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 0	<u>L00-00</u>
Status Result	- Change of Institution 📀				C 1-1	1011 10
Application ID 🖨	Proposal Title	PD/PI Name 🚔	Budget Start Date 🔷	Budget End Date 🖨	Action	
R01MH	Principles of Behavior Change: Choice and Context	FANTINO, EDMUND	07/01/2010	06/30/2011	Manage Relinguishing Statemen	
Export to Excel	Show Query Print Hillist					

Figure 203: Status Result - Change of Institution Screen

The system displays the Manage Relinquishing Statement screen.

If the RS has been routed to the PD/PI by the SO or the RS has been submitted to the Agency, then the **View** and **View Routing History** links appear.

Sponsored by National In	ommons	Authority: 1	NIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 50 LOD-DU
Manage Relinquishing Statem	nent 😳		
PD/PI Name:	FANTINO, SAM	Grant Number:	5R01MH123456-11
Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant:	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA		
Address:	9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA. UNITED STATES 920930934		
i new Relinquishing Statement may be submitted t	for the same grant if the existing ones have been acknowledge	d by NiH.	
Relinguishing Statement(s)			
Application ID	PDPI Name	RS Submitted Date Status of RS	Action
5R01MH 123456-11	FANTINO, SAM	PD/PI Work in Progress	View View Routing History
0110 INFT 120400-11			

Figure 204: Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen

If the RS has been submitted to the Agency and returned from NIH for corrections or the RS's status is *SO Work in Progress*, then the **Edit** and **View Routing History** links appear.

NOTE: For editing the RS, refer to the section titled Manage Relinquishing Statement.

3. To view the RS, click the View link.



Figure 205: Action Column on Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen

If the RS has not been submitted to NIH, then the system displays the non-editable *Relinquishing Statement* screen. You can select the **Cancel** button on the *Relinquishing Statement* screen to return to the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen.

Sponsored by National Ins	ommons	ins Aut	elcome Istution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA thority: SO Log-old
Relinquishing Statement 🛛			
PO/PI Name: Grantee Institution Relinquishing the Grant: Address:	FAUTINO, SAM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA, UNITED STATES 920930934	Grant Nor	mber: 5R01MH 123456-11
New Institution Name:* The Institution where PDIPI has expressed a desire	to continue his/her research	KEUKA COLLEGE	
DUNS Number:			
IPF Code:		4256001	
Contact Email at the Institution:			
Requested Termination Date (MM/DD/YYYY): [*] The date the grant will be terminated at the current in	nstitution		
		ferring with the Project	
Equipment Costing \$5000 or More Transferring wit Limit to 2000 characters	In the project (Itemize):		
		~	
		Salance - Estimated	
	hich has been received will be returned to the Public Health ated on basis of total amount awarded for the grant year, will	h Senice, upon request, with a final adjustment, if required, to	to be made after the grant account has been audited
Direct Cost, \$* 131085.00	All on basis of total amount awarded for the grand year, whe		
Indirect Cost, St 71441.00		Total, \$: 202526.00	
		Cancel	

Figure 206: Relinquishing Statement Screen

If the RS has been submitted to NIH, then the system displays the RS in PDF format in a separate window.

	Approved for use through 06/30/2012 OMB No. 0925-0001				
Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service Official Statement Relinquishing Interests and Rights in a Public Health Service Research Grant					
Date: 04/01/2011 Name of Institution: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Address (<i>city and state</i>): 9500 GILMAN DR, DEPT 0934 LA JOLLA, CA, UNITED STATES 920930934 Principle Investigator/Program Director: BEACH, SANDY on Public Health Service grant number 5DP10D123456-02 will resign position at this institution and has expressed a desire to continue his/her research project at the CLARKSON UNIVERSITY. Contact email at the new Institution: light.bud@clarkson.edu In view of the fact that we do not wish to nominate another principal investigator or continue the research project at this Institution, this is to signify our willingness to terminate this grant as of 06/01/2011 and to relinquish all claims to any unexpended and uncommitted funds remaining in the grant as of that date, as well as to all recommended future support of this project.					
Equipment costing \$5,000 or More Transferring with the project (itemize) Unexpended Balance - Estimated					
NONE	The unexpended balance on termination date of \$95,000.00 calculated on basis of total amount awarded for the grant year, will be approximately				
	Direct cost - \$60,000.00 Indirect cost - \$35,000.00				
That portion of the estimated unexpended balance which has been received will be returned to the Public Health Service, upon request, with a final adjustment, if required, to be made after the grant account has been audited.					
Official Authorized	to Sign Application				
Signature SO BEACH, SANDY Submitted through the Commons					
Typed Name BEACH, SANDY					
Title Signing Official					

Figure 207: Relinquishing Statement PDF

4. *Optional:* To view the RS routing history, click the View Routing History link.



Figure 208: Action Column on Manage Relinquishing Statement Screen

The system displays the *View Routing History* screen. The following statuses may be seen depending on where the RS is in the process: *SO Work in Progress, PD/PI Work in Progress, Submitted to Agency, Returned, Accepted for Consideration, Submitted to Agency and Linked*, or *Accepted for Consideration and Linked*.

Sponsored by Nat	Commons Commons Ional Institutes of Nealth recond Profile Stores eShaP xTr	Venion 2.29.01	Welcome Institution: UNIV Authority: SD	ERSITY OF CALIFORMA	Log-out
History List					
Current Reviewer Name	Decision	Decision Rendered	Next Reviewer Name	Comments	
KHAZM	SO Work in Progress	02/16/2011	KHAZM		
KHAZM	PD/P1 Work in Progress	02/16/2011	FANTINO, SAM		
		Back			

Figure 209: View Routing History Screen

5. Click the **Back** button to return to the *Manage Relinquishing Statement* screen.

11.5.3.2 Search for Relinquishing Statements Submitted by Former Institution

SOs have the ability to search for Relinquishing Statements submitted by the former institution. This search is performed using the **Search for Relinquishing Statements** section on the *Status – Change of Institution* screen.

To search for RS submitted by the former institution:

1. Enter the appropriate grant information in the **Search for Relinquishing Statements** search fields and select the **Search** button.

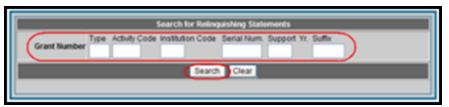


Figure 210: Searching for Relinquishing Statements Submitted by the Former Institution

If no search parameters are entered, the search returns all the RS(s) linked to the current institution by Institutional Profile File (IPF).

If the current institution has not been registered with Commons before the RS is submitted, the search does not return any results until the RS is updated with the IPF and/or the DUNS number.

If the system determines that no Relinquishing Statements have been linked to the receiving institution, then the following warning message appears:

No relinquishing statements have been associated with your institution. Please contact eRA Help Desk.

The system displays the *Status Results – Search for Relinquishing Statements* screen.

2. Click the View Relinquishing Statement link.



Figure 211: Status Results - Search for Relinquishing Statements Screen

The system displays the *View Relinquishing Statement* screen. Relinquishing Statements with a status of *Accepted for Consideration* or *Submitted to Agency* are displayed.

3. Click the View link for the appropriate RS.

U.S. Department of Health & Human	Services			🕅 www.hhs.gov
Electronic Researce CRACC Spontored by National In	ommons		00	Welcome: Roberts Truscelo D: MOUSEM Institution: NOBART AND WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGES Roles: 50 Logard I Contact Us Help
Home Admin Institution Profile Personal Profile	e Statua eSNAP xTrain Admin Supp	eRA Partners		
View Relinquishing Statemer	nt 📀			
Important Note: Displayed Relinquishing Statement(s) may not be t The Relinquishing Statement with Submitted status a relinquishing statement acknowledged as receive	s has not been reviewed by NIH. An award will b	be based on the estimated unexpended ba	lance of	
Select the Relinquishing Statement to view:				
Relinguishing Statement(s) Application ID	P0/PI Name	RS Submitted Date	Status of RS	Action
1R03CA999999-01A1	Beach, Sandy		Accepted for Consideration	View
Cancel				
Canver				

Figure 212: View Relinquishing Statement Screen

The system displays the RS in PDF format in a separate window. If the PDF file does not exist, the system displays the following message: *Document Not Found*.

4. Click the **Cancel** button to return to the *Status Result – Search for Relinquishing Statements* screen.

5. Submit the application via Grants.gov using the Parent Funding Opportunity Announcement listed at http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/parent_announcements.htm. Please look for the NIH Guide Notice.

11.5.4 PD/PI Search/View Relinquishing Statement

Once a Relinquishing Statement has been submitted to the Agency, it is viewable within the Commons Status Information screen.

Perform the following steps to view the submitted form.

1. On the *Status Result – List of Applications/Grants* screen, click on the appropriate grant number link in the **Application ID** column.

Home Admin Institution	A C red by National I on Profile Personal Pro	A Administration Ommons Netlines of Health Vesion 22901 Vesion 22901 Vesion 22901 Vesion 22901 Vesion 22901 Vesion 22901 Vesion 22901 Vesion 22901	Links eRA Parts	ners Help	Welcome MGEYER Institution: UNIVERSIT Authority: IAR PI	Y OF CALIFORNIA		.00-0U
		ations/Grants 😡						
await instructions from the f do not complete the JIT info However, you must notify an	NIH on whether to compl rmation for these types of hindividual with SO right tions/grants represents	ink in the Commons for applications receiving a percentile of less lete this information. Furthermore, there is a system problem with of applications. Finally, JT requires a Signing Official (SO) at your to forward the information to the NIH. Thank you for your coopera a result of the search by Grants.gov Tracking # or a complete list of the search by Grants	the Commons, Institution to sen ation.	which shows the JIT d the request to the t	ink for NRSA applications (Fellowship IH. As a Principal Investigator, you ar	ps and Training ag re able to save this ations/grants, ples	oplications). Pl s information. ase click List o	'lease X
							C 1- 52 of 52	1 🛛
Application ID 🖨	Grants.gov Tracking	Proposal Title	PDIPI 🔶	e Submission Status	Current Application Status 🖨	Status Date 🖨	Action	
1R01MH073991-01		Sp4 pathway in hippocampus modulates sensorimotor gating	GEYER, MARK A		Application withdrawn for amendment	03/19/2005		
1R01MH074597-01		Stress and CRF system effects on information processing	GEYER, MARK A		Application withdrawn for amendment	07/14/2005		
3R01MH052885-1382		Developmental Models of Gating Deficits in Schizophrenia	GEYER, MARK A		Awarded. Non-fellowships only	09/16/2009		
5R01MH052885-14		Developmental Models of Gating Deficits in Schizophrenia	GEYER, MARK A	Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only	04/09/2010		
5R01MH073991-04		Sp4 pathway in hippocampus modulates sensorimotor gating	GEYER, MARK A	Submission Complete	Awarded. Non-fellowships only	01/15/2009		
3R01MH052885-13S1		Developmental Models of Gating Deficits in Schizophrenia	GEYER, MARK A		Awarded. Non-fellowships only	07/07/2009		
5R01MH052885-13		Developmental Models of Gating Deficits in Schizophrenia	GEYER.	Submission	Awarded, Non-fellowships only	04/06/2009		

Figure 213: Status Result - List of Applications/Grants Screen

The system displays the Status Information screen.

2. From the *Status Information* screen, click on the **Relinquishing Statement** link in the upper right hand corner.

	Other Relevant Documents 😮
Application awarded.	e-Application
	Latest.NGA
	Notice(s) of Grant 04/12/2010
	Award (PDF)
	Abstract (Awarded Grant)
GEYER JEFFERY	Relinguishing Statement
5R01MH123456-14	
	Additions for Review (0 documents)
04/12/2010	
Esnap	
04/01/1995	
04/30/2011	
1234567	
	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIV, OF CALIF., UNIV, OF CALIF., SCHOOL OF MEDICINE NONE PSYCHATRY GEYER, JEFFERY SR01HH123456-14 Developmental Models of Gating Deficits in Schizophrenia 03/15/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 04/02/2010 Esnap 04/02/2010 1/20200 1/20200 1/202000 1/202000 1/202000 1/202000 1/202000 1/20200000

Figure 214: Status Information Screen Displaying the Relinquishing Statement Hyperlink

The system displays the Relinquishing Statements screen.

Grant Number	5 R01 MH999999-05		
PI Name(s)	BEACH, SANDY		
Project Title	Melatonin in Menopausal De	pression	
Appl. Status	Application awarded.		
Institution Appl ID	9999999	IA	
Document Name	Status	Submitted Date	Comments for Grantee
Relinguishing Statement	Accepted for Consideration	2012-04-16 11:19:35	

Figure 215: Relinquishing Statements Screen

3. Click the Relinquishing Statement hyperlink to view the Relinquishing Statement PDF.

11.6 eMail Notifications

11.6.1 eMail to the New Institution Contact eMail Provided on the RS Electronic Form

Subject: eRA Commons: Relinquishing Statement for Grant <Grant Number>Submitted

To: New institution contact email provided on the RS electronic form

eMail Content: <Do not reply warning>

A relinquishing statement for NIH Grant Number < Grant Number> has been submitted electronically through eRA Commons identifying this email address as a contact for the new institution.

You may view this relinquishing statement by going to the Change of Institution Search in Status and executing a query for the relinquishing statement.

NIH prior approval is required for the transfer of the legal and administrative responsibility for a grant-supported project or activity from one legal entity to another before the expiration of the approved project period (competitive segment). The proposed new grantee must submit a change of institution application. See the NIH Grants Policy Statement for policies regarding change of institution requests.

If your institution is not registered in the NIH eRA Commons, you will need to register in the eRA Commons and contact the eRA Help Desk for assistance in linking the relinquishing statement to your new institution account.

If you have any questions about this email, please contact the eRA Help Desk via the web at <u>http://ithelpdesk.nih.gov/eRA/</u>, by phone 1-866-504-9552 (tty: 301-451-5939) or commons@od.nih.gov <<u>mailto:commons@od.nih.gov</u>> or the Grants Management Officer or the Grants Management Specialist identified in the Notice of Award (NoA).

Please access the NIH Commons at [URL to Commons Home Page]

11.6.2 Confirmation eMail to PD/PI & SO from Former Institution Acknowledging NIH Receipt of RS

TO: PD/PI, SO (who actually submitted the RS)

SUBJECT: eRA Commons: Relinquishing Statement for Grant <Grant Number> Submitted

eMail Content: <Do not reply warning>

A relinquishing statement for Grant <Grant Number> was electronically submitted to NIH and may now be viewed in the eRA Commons on the Status Information screen.

If you logged in as PD/PI, go to Status - List of Applications/Grants and select the link associated with the Grant Number.

If you logged in as SO, you can access the Status Information page by going to Status, executing a query for the grant, and selecting the link associated with the Grant Number. Also, you can view the submitted relinquishing statement through the Manage Relinquishing Statement page.

NIH must review and acknowledge the receipt of the relinquishing statement before a change of institution can be processed.

If you have any questions about this email, please contact the eRA Help Desk via the web at <u>http://ithelpdesk.nih.gov/eRA/</u>, by phone 1-866-504-9552 (tty: 301-451-5939) or commons@od.nih.gov <<u>mailto:commons@od.nih.gov</u>> or the Grants Management Officer or the Grants Management Specialist identified in the Notice of Award (NoA).

Please access the NIH Commons at [URL to Commons Home Page]

11.6.3 The Relinquishing Statement Routed eMail Notification

Subject: eRA Commons: Request That You Review Relinquishing Statement for Grant <Grant Number>

To: PD/PI, SO - Individual selected by the current user as the next reviewer using the Route button

<User Last Name>, <User First Name> has completed processing the Relinquishing Statement for Grant <Grant Number>, and has forwarded it to you.

Please review the Relinquishing Statement in the NIH eRA Commons system and take the appropriate action for its eventual submission to the NIH. Please be aware that the correct new institution name and the contact email address provided on the relinquishing statement are necessary for the appropriate interactions between the awarding IC and grantee institutions involved in the process of the grant transfer.

Please use the link provided below to access the eRA Commons login screen.

The previous reviewer comments on why this action was taken are as follows: [Comments].

Footer:

If you have any questions about this email, please contact <Initiator First Name> <Initiator Last Name> at <mailto:initiator_email_addr>, who initiated this action.

If you have any questions about the change of institution request process at NIH, please contact the Grants Management Officer or the Grants Management Specialist identified in the Notice of Award (NoA).

If you have any questions about this email, please contact the eRA Help Desk at our preferred method of contact <u>http://ithelpdesk.nih.gov/eRA/</u> or call 1-866-504-9552 (tty: 301-451-5939) or commons@od.nih.gov <<u>mailto:commons@od.nih.gov</u>>.

Please access the NIH Commons at [URL to Commons Home Page]

11.6.4 The Relinquishing Statement Returned eMail Notification

Subject: eRA Commons: Relinquishing Statement for Grant <Grant Number> has been Returned by NIH

To: SO (who submitted RS to the agency), Centralized institution mailbox.

Relinquishing Statement for grant <Grant Number> has been reviewed by NIH and routed back to you with the following comments: [Comments]

Footer:

If you have any questions about this email, please contact Grants Management Specialist <Initiator First Name> <Initiator Last Name> at <mailto:initiator_email_addr>, who initiated this action.

If you have any questions about this email, please contact the eRA Help Desk at our preferred method of contact <u>http://ithelpdesk.nih.gov/eRA/</u> or call 1-866-504-9552 (tty: 301-451-5939) or commons@od.nih.gov <<u>mailto:commons@od.nih.gov</u>>.

Please access the NIH Commons at [URL to Commons Home Page]

NOTE: <initiator_email_addr> is the Employment address.

11.6.5 The Relinquishing Statement Acknowledged by NIH eMail Notification

Subject: NIH Automated Email: Relinquishing Statement for Grant <Grant Number> Received

To: SO (who submitted RS to agency), Centralized institution mailbox, PD/PI

NIH has acknowledged the receipt of the Relinquishing Statement for grant <Grant Number>.

Footer:

If you have any questions about this email, please contact <Initiator First Name> <Initiator Last Name> at <mailto:initiator email addr>, who initiated this action.

If you have any questions about the change of institution request process at NIH, please contact the Grants Management Officer or the Grants Management Specialist identified in the Notice of Award (NoA).

If you have any questions about this email, please contact the eRA Help Desk at our preferred method of contact <u>http://ithelpdesk.nih.gov/eRA/</u> or call 1-866-504-9552 (tty: 301-451-5939) or commons@od.nih.gov <<u>mailto:commons@od.nih.gov</u>>.

Please access the NIH Commons at [URL to Commons Home Page]

11.6.6 eMail Acknowledging RS Now Visible to New Institution After IPF is Entered by NIH Internal User

TO: PD/PI assigned to the grant, SO who submitted the RS from the former institution, new

institution contact email provided on the RS electronic form

SUBJECT: eRA Commons: Relinquishing Statement for Grant <Grant Number> is visible to the New Institution

eMail Content: <Do not reply warning>

A relinquishing statement for Grant <Grant Number> was linked to the new institution by NIH and may now be viewed in the eRA Commons by going to the Change of Institution Search in Status and executing a query for the relinquishing statement.

Footer:

If you have any questions about this email, please contact the eRA Help Desk via the web at <u>http://ithelpdesk.nih.gov/eRA/</u>, by phone 1-866-504-9552 (tty: 301-451-5939) or commons@od.nih.gov <<u>mailto:commons@od.nih.gov</u>> or the Grants Management Officer or the Grants Management Specialist identified in the Notice of Award (NoA).

Please access the NIH Commons at [URL to Commons Home Page]

11.6.7 Change of Institution Time Based Reminders

11.6.7.1 Change of Institution Application Reminder Notice (30 Days after RS Submit Date)

Recipients: New institution contact email provided on the RS form

From: eRANotifications@mail.nih.gov

Subject: NIH Automated Email: Relinquishing Statement has been submitted XX days ago

eMail Content: <Do not reply warning>

The relinquishing statement for NIH Grant Number [GrantNumber] has been submitted electronically through eRA Commons <XX> days ago.

As the proposed new grantee, you must provide the GMO with a change of institution application prior to the anticipated start date at the new organization and preferably several months in advance. Failure to provide timely notification may result in disapproval of the request or significant delays in processing.

If you have already submitted a paper change of institution application, you may disregard this notice.

If you do not intend to submit a change of institution application, please contact the grants management officer or the grants management specialist at the awarding IC to inform them.

If you have any questions about the change of institution request process at NIH, please contact the grants management officer or the grants management specialist at the awarding IC.

If you have any questions about this email, please contact the eRA Help Desk via the web at <u>http://ithelpdesk.nih.gov/eRA/</u>, by phone 1-866-504-9552 (tty: 301-451-5939) or commons@od.nih.gov <<u>mailto:commons@od.nih.gov</u>>.

Thank you.

11.6.7.2 RS Reminder Notice (30 Days after Change of Institution Application Submit Date)

Recipients: Any SO at the Former Institution (of the Parent Grant), Former Institution centralized mailbox, PD/PI on the application

From:<u>eRANotifications@mail.nih.gov</u>

Subject: NIH Automated Email: Change of Institution Electronic Request has been submitted XX days ago

eMail Content: <Do not reply warning>

The Change of Institution request for NIH Grant Number [Parent Grant Number] has been submitted electronically through Grants.gov XX> days ago.

The request to change the grantee institution indicates that there may be a change in status of the *PD/PI* which requires prior approval from the NIH. Please contact the grants management officer or the grants management specialist at the awarding IC to discuss the status of the award.

If you have already submitted a relinquishing statement on paper, you may disregard this notice.

If you have any questions about this email, please contact the eRA Help Desk via the web at <u>http://ithelpdesk.nih.gov/eRA/</u>, by phone 1-866-504-9552 (tty: 301-451-5939) or commons@od.nih.gov <<u>mailto:commons@od.nih.gov</u>>.

Thank you.

11.7 Error Messages

If the system may determine that an unexpected error occurred, then the following error message appears.

An unexpected error occurred. Please contact eRA Help Desk.

If the system determines that the required field information was not entered on the search screen, then the following error message is produced:

You must enter the following required fields to proceed<field>.

If the system determines that the grant being searched for is not found, then the following error message is produced:

No grants to relinquish have been found.

If the system determines that the new institution name has not been entered on the RS, then the following error message is produced:

New Institution Name is a required field.

If the system determines that the new institution's Email Address has not been completed on the RS, then the following error message is produced:

Please enter data in the Email Address field (e.g. user_name@domain_name.com) (ID: 30102).

If the system determines that the Termination Date has not been completed on the RS, then the following error message is produced:

Termination Date is a required field. (ID: 200241)

If the system determines that the Termination Date is not within the current budget period on the RS, then the following error message is produced:

The requested Termination Date must be within the current budget period.

If the system determines that the Direct Cost field has not been completed on the RS, then the following error message is produced:

Direct Cost is a required field.

If the system determines that the Direct Costs of unexpended balance on the RS exceed the amount awarded for the current budget period, then the following error message is produced:

The direct costs being relinquished must not exceed the direct costs for the current budget period for transfers of active awards.

If the system determines that the Indirect Costs of unexpended balance on the RS exceed the amount awarded for the current budget period, then the following error message is produced:

The indirect costs being relinquished must not exceed the direct costs for the current budget period for transfers of active awards.

If the system determines that the total unexpended balance on the RS exceeds the amount awarded for the current budget period, then the following error message is produced:

The total costs being relinquished must not exceed the costs for the current budget period for transfers of active awards.

If the system determines that the Direct Cost, or the Indirect Cost or the Total Cost exceeds 999, 999,999, then the appropriate error messages are displayed:

- Direct Cost amount cannot exceed 999,999,999.
- Indirect Cost amount cannot exceed 999,999,999.
- Total Cost amount cannot exceed 999,999,999.

12 Federal Financial Report (FFR) Module

NIH has transitioned from the use of Financial Status Reports (FSRs) to Federal Financial Reports (FFRs) items 10.d. – 13.e. for the reporting of expenditure data. See guide notice NOT-OD-11-017 (http://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-11-017.html).

A Federal Financial Report (FFR) is a statement of expenditures associated with a grant. Recipients of Federal funds are required to complete an FFR to report the status of funds for grants to the sponsor of the grant. The FFR module allows grantees to electronically submit these reports via the Electronic Research Administration (eRA) Commons system.

If you have the FSR role in Commons, you can use the FFR module to search for grants and associated FFRs for your institution. In the FFR module, you can perform the following tasks:

- Create a new FFR
- View an FFR
- Submit an FFR
- Revise an FFR

With the FSR role, you can also access the FFR module from the Closeout Status screen.

NOTE: NIH requires all financial expenditure data to be submitted via eRA Commons. This includes all initial FFRs being prepared for submission and any revised FFRs being submitted or re-submitted to NIH.

With the recent transition of expenditure data reporting from Financial Status Reports (FSRs) to FFRs, it is possible that a user may need to revise a previously submitted FSR. In this case, the revised report should also be submitted using the FSR format. The eRA Commons will automatically select the correct form for the user.

The Commons Online Help System contains detailed information on the FFR module. You can access the FFR topics at the following

site: <u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/commons/#Commons/FFR/ffr_intro.htm</u>. If you prefer a PDF format user guide, refer to the *Federal Financial Report (FFR) Expenditure Data User Guide* at <u>http://era.nih.gov/files/ffr_user_guide.pdf</u>.

13 Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI) Module

The Electronic Research Administration (eRA) Commons is a Web-based system for applicants and institutions to participate in the electronic grant administration process. Commons provides a modular framework and infrastructure that allows National Institutes of Health (NIH) extramural grantee organizations, Operating Divisions (OPDIVs), grantees, and the public to conduct grantrelated business with NIH.

The *Financial Conflict of Interest User Guide* will instruct a user on how to allow specific users to manage the Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI) reporting process for their particular Institution. The Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI) reporting process allows institutions to report the existence of any identified financial conflicts of interest to the Agency as required by the Federal regulation, specifically Title 42 Code of Federal Regulation Part 50 Subpart F for grants and cooperative agreements. The institution's Signing Official (SO) completes this reporting process unless an FCOI role is delegated to another user (the SO can also assign the FCOI_ASST and FCOI_View roles to other users). To do this, the SO must log into the eRA Commons and navigate to the FCOI sub-system.

Additional information on the reporting requirements can be found within the *Frequently Asked Questions* on the Office of Extramural Research's Financial Conflict of Interest website at http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/coi/index.htm.

For more information on the FCOI module, refer to the FCOI topic of the Commons Online Help System (<u>http://era.nih.gov/erahelp/commons/</u>) or the *Financial Conflict of Interest (FCOI) External User Guide* (<u>http://era.nih.gov/files/fcoi_user_guide.pdf</u>).

14 Reference Letters

If you are asked to submit a reference letter for someone, you must do so using eRA Commons. Reference letters can be submitted any time after the Funding Opportunity Announcement (FOA) is posted and no later than the deadline.

Although - as the Referee - you do not need a Commons role to submit a reference letter, the candidate on whose behalf you are writing must have a Commons account and hold the PI role. If your candidate does not hold this role, you will receive the following error when attempting to submit the letter: *Commons User ID of Applicant entered is invalid (ID:90274)*.

The candidate's Signing Official (SO) or Accounts Administrator (AO) at the institution will need to assign the PI role to the candidate's Commons account.

In order for you to submit a reference letter, the candidate must supply you with the following:

- Applicant's PI Commons User ID
- PI's last name as it appears on the Commons account
- Funding Opportunity Announcement (FOA) number
- FOA opening date and application submission deadline

Letters of reference must be no longer than 2 pages and in the PDF format.

NOTE: For Fellowship applications and Career Development programs a Letter of Reference form is no longer required. A letter written on university letterhead or similar is acceptable.

To submit a reference letter, follow the steps below:

1. Use your internet browser to access the *Welcome to the Commons* at https://public.era.nih.gov/commons/public/login.do

2. Select the Submit Reference Letter link.

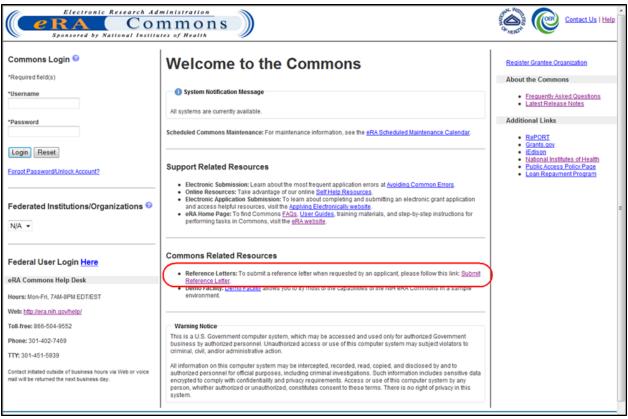


Figure 216: Submit Reference Letter Link

The Submit Reference Letter form displays.

Submit Reference Le	er 📀	
otes and Tips:		
the confirmation number you a	assigned in case you need to resubmit the reference form. Previously	<u>Iowship Reference Form</u> that has ratings, evaluation, and referee information. Write down and I ubmitted document will be overwritten if you resubmit. is incorrect, the letter must be resubmitted by the referee with the correct FOA number.
indicates required field		
	Referee Inform	ation
Referee First Name:*		
Referee Last Name:*		
Referee MI Name:		
Referee Email:*		
Referee Institution/Affiliation:*		
Referee Department:*		
	Applicant Inform	ation
PI Commons User ID:*		
PI Last Name:*		
Funding Opportunity		
Announcement Number:*		
Reference Letter Confirmation # (if re- submitting):		
	Continue C	incel

Figure 217: Submit Reference Letter Screen

3. Fill out the fields on this page. Required fields are displayed with a red asterisk (*). If the applicant is applying for a fellowship program, click on the **Fellowship Reference Form** link at the top of the page for the reference form.

Remember that reference forms must be converted to PDF before being submitted via Commons.

4. Select the **Continue** button.

The screen updates providing you a place for uploading your letter or form.

- 5. Attach the reference form or letter using the **Browse** button.
- 6. After attaching your PDF form or letter, select the **Submit** button.

Once a reference letter is submitted, you and the candidate will receive a confirmation via email that the letter was received. The candidate will not be able to see the reference letter you've submitted.

IMPORTANT: If you need to submit a corrected reference letter, access the *Commons Submit Reference Letter* screen again, filling out the fields, this time entering the **Reference Letter Confirmation** # with the previous submission's confirmation number. Continue, attach the new letter, and submit again.

For more information, refer to our tutorial on You Tube titled <u>Submitting Reference Letters</u> <u>Through eRA Commons</u>.

15 Understanding Grant Numbers

A grant number provides unique identification for the grant. The figure below shows an example of a complete NIH grant number.

Sample Grant Number: 1 R01 CA 123456-01A1

Application Type	Activity Code	Institute/Center (IC)	Serial Number	Support Year	Extension
1	R01	CA	123456	01	A1

The grant number is comprised of the following parts:

Application Type: Indicates the type of application (e.g., new, renewal, non-competing, etc.)

Activity Code: Represents the specific category of support (e.g., research projects, fellowships, etc.)

Institute/Center Code: The code for the NIH Institute/Center (IC) associated with the grant

Serial Number: The unique number - assigned by the NIH Center for Scientific Research (CSR)identifying the specific application

Support Year: Indicates the current year of support (e.g., an 01 support year is a new grant)

Suffix Code: An optional code used for supplements, amendments, or fellowship institutional allowances

For additional information, access the Grants & Funding website listing the types of grant programs (**Policy:**<u>http://grants.nih.gov/grants/funding/funding_program.htm</u>).